

4

Luzerne



THE LUZERNE

The Luzerne is a transformative brand experience brought alive by the vision of the Lek family. The name goes beyond a brick-and-mortar building—it is an all-round concept that embodies a heritage spanning more than 75 years and a contemporary identity that continues to deliver the Everyday Best experience.

With an illustrious profile that crosses three quarters of a century, the brand has had numerous milestones dotted throughout its timeline but the hallmark project that encased the jewel in the crown is the integrated Luzerne brand experience that assembles the best of hospitality, retail and design. Collectively, *The Luzerne* now offers its unique brand experience in two locations: metropolitan Singapore where the brand story continues to flourish and Dehua, China the birthplace of Blanc de Chine, where it sets the backdrop for a homecoming to the roots of porcelain craft.

Both developments offer a stunning hybrid of environments that bring guests and business partners on a truly experiential journey. But it is the Lek family's dedication to preserving its heritage that sparked the catalyst for this crowning jewel. It is a bold and inspirational vision where visitors can immerse themselves in the brand legacy right from the moment they enter the premises. Every touchpoint carefully conceived to bring out its own unique story, visitors are treated to a sensory experience as they make their way in. And key to this journey at *The Luzerne*, Singapore is a kiln that invites everyone to make and bring home a piece of their very own customised tableware.

As a fitting tribute to the legacy where it all started, a new chapter now unveils in Singapore as *Luzerne* celebrates more than 75 years of brand building, hand-in-hand with the nation's forefathers.

The Luzerne Singapore

Drawing inspiration from the bygone years of old Singapore, the development offers a hint of nostalgia at every corner such as the metal sliding gates of The Shop and The Gallery that are reminiscent of old-school provision stores. Visitors would also notice the wall design of early HDB blocks that feature elaborate cut-out motifs in The Lounge. Of particular sentimental value is the antique signboard that fronted the brand’s original Hiap Huat Pottery shop located at Beach Road, now on display above the entrance of The Shop.

From the humble beginnings of a small shop in pre-independent Singapore to its present-day metamorphosis, the brand has come full circle by passing on its legacy to the next generation.



The Shop
A kiln-to-shop concept that introduces the brand's iconic products via several touchpoints, The Shop is an award-winning immersive journey where customers can pick up award-winning collections to create the Everyday Best experience at home.



The Gallery
Functioning as a trade showroom, The Gallery is a lavish showcase featuring one piece of every product range that has been specifically designed for our hospitality partners. This space also intersects with The Experience where events can be hosted.



The Experience
The brand journey culminates in The Experience where guests can host their events amidst a backdrop of accessible tableware, food and wine—truly elevating the Everyday Best experience.



The Den
An intimate hideout, The Den is an enclave where world-renowned collections produced by Luzerne are showcased.



The Residence
Headquarters of the company's global corporate profile, The Residence houses the management team and its Singapore employees.

The Luzerne Dehua

A remarkable meeting of hotel and factory, the project draws inspiration from the ancient traditions of porcelain craft in Dehua, China – birthplace of Blanc de Chine and simultaneously conferred the status of World Porcelain City, World Heritage Site and National Civilised City.

The property is a beautiful collection of five distinct environments resplendent with traditional Fujian interiors that generously employ the usage of natural stone and wood. The hotel's 108 rooms and suites have also been reimaged by architects Andre Guimond and Evan Erlebacher of New York-based Present Architecture, who were previously at the practices of Toyo Ito and Zaha Hadid respectively.



Visit The Space and learn about the rich history and culture that make Dehua the World Porcelain City. Discover Dehua porcelain and Luzerne through our interactive museum and factory tour. Witness history unfolding before your eyes through artefacts that recall their geographical origins and the humble beginnings of the brand. Experience a sanctuary for porcelain through a place of evolving relationships, passing time, and continuous activity and interactivity.



Dine at The Teahouse, a creative dining destination, a bright and lofty space on the ground floor of The Luzerne that offers a wide selection of cross-continental Asian and Western cuisines.



Take the Everyday Best home from The Shop, a kiln-to-shop concept where visitors can see a thousand-year-old tradition recast in a modern light. The Shop showcases the hardworking, durable elegance of ceramics through its curation of gifts, decorative objects, furniture and accessories sourced from around the region.

Find a place of creative pause in a slow-paced ceramic town at The Hideout on Level 9. Let tranquil focus be your host, with a pool, greenery, magnificent mountain views and delicious food at Lek San—Fujian's foremost Teppanyaki establishment.



Luzerne's Unique Bond With Dehua

China boasts a few towns that are world famed for their ceramic craftsmanship but none stands out like Dehua, a small county tucked away in the southeast province of Fujian. So, what makes this quaint little town so special? Historically, Dehua is the birthplace of Blanc de Chine, a name given to porcelain celebrated for their soft ivory-white hue. It is thus no surprise that it is also commonly referred to as The World Porcelain City. In 2021, the kilns of Dehua were ceremoniously inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage List. And as an ode to Dehua's unique status, the Chinese government conferred it the National Civilised City Award (NCCA) to further boost its development. Fittingly, Luzerne's production facility is also based in Dehua where our artisans hone their craft to deliver the Everyday Best Experience.

It’s been 75 years of creating fine china for the world’s top food, hospitality, retail and aviation brands. Luzerne is proudly made in the World Porcelain City of Dehua, China, but remains a Singaporean brand resolutely committed to quality and our customers. For your support and inspiration, we thank you.

*Celebrating
over
75 years
of heritage*

“ ”

The seed that was planted by my late Grandfather and my late Father has been carefully nourished for over 3 generations. This business that bore fruit to Luzerne has over time become very tangible, rewarding and powerful. Luzerne has truly come a long way!

The secret to our success comes from having sincere business partners and a passionate Luzerne team that provided us with the necessary foundation and impetus to continue growing!

Elaine Lek
Head- Global Brand Team & Corporate Development
Chief Operating Officer (Singapore)
On behalf of the Lek family

The Everyday Best with Luzerne

Food brings people together. The dining table is a backdrop for the incredible everyday, where discoveries and memories are made. It is a place Luzerne recognises for its vitality and the familiar—but no less magical—the dimension it brings to life itself.

Drawing on over 75 years of tradition and knowledge, Luzerne designs and creates bespoke fine china for many of the world’s highly regarded brands in the food, hospitality, retail and airline industries. Our wares are proudly made in Dehua, China – birthplace of Blanc de Chine and simultaneously conferred the status of World Porcelain City, World Heritage Site and National Civilised City.

Our revolutionary bone ash-free products are a testament to our environmentally friendly and culturally aware philosophy.

From award-winning establishments to the home, Luzerne brings handcrafted expertise to your table. We are committed to your everyday best, because we believe that the everyday can be amazing. It’s why we make premium tableware accessible, and why our service partners in over 58 countries around the world guarantee support at all times.

May Luzerne be a natural companion for your best moments in life.

Luzerne is a part of Hiap Huat Holdings, Singapore’s most established ceramics tableware company, which was founded in Singapore in 1947 by Lek Song Cheng, an immigrant from Swatow, Guangdong province, China.

Produced in the World Porcelain City of Dehua, China, Luzerne products are made from fine indigenous kaolin clay and fired at high temperatures to produce a clear translucent texture and a distinctive soft ivory colour. Luzerne products are animal bone ash-free and culture sensitive—an integral part of our belief that tableware should be accessible to all kitchens.

Our over 800 trained artisans personally ensure the exceptional workmanship of each of our products. Luzerne sets these exacting standards for all quality tableware. As the preferred tableware choice for leading hotels, airlines, dining establishments, guests and homeowners around the world, we believe in helping one and all achieve their everyday best, every day.

The Luzerne Process



Our Craft

Every Luzerne piece is honed by the technique and proficiency we have gathered over more than half a century, and refined by our unwavering focus on quality and craftsmanship. From our factory in Dehua, China—birthplace of Blanc de Chine and simultaneously conferred the status of World Porcelain City, World Heritage Site and National Civilised City—to our customers, Luzerne wares are marked by our dedication and adherence to perfection.

It begins with the right mix of raw materials: fine silky clay ground, sieved, demagnetised and filtered to our exacting standards by our team of experienced technicians. The clay base is shaped in 3D plaster moulds designed by artisans, and then placed in an automated kiln for the initial biscuit-firing process at a temperature of 800 degrees Celsius.

The pieces are hand-painted to design specifications or glazed to achieve the precise effect required, be it transparency, opacity or a semi-matte effect. The glazed wares are then fired for a second time in the kiln at a temperature of 1,250–1,300 degrees Celsius to produce a perfect finish. If decal decorations are required, they are applied and the pieces fired for a third time. Finally, the finished wares are inspected thoroughly for quality assurance purposes before they are delivered.

The Luzerne factory is 100% owned by Luzerne Pte Ltd. All our processes are undertaken on premises from start to finish with no outsourcing. We stand by our quality assurance with great confidence and pride.





“”

My specialised work with Luzerne for over a decade has seen much development in the interaction between design and advanced technology. But through it all, the creation of exquisitely crafted, timeless and unique products that speak to the Luzerne philosophy has guided us everyday.

My passion for the craft lies in a fascination with the relationship between human collaboration and the challenges posed by modern technology's constant and rapid development. Continually moving forward in time with change and allowing the knowledge and experience we gain to mould the present are the key to finding solutions in this industry.

– Xu Deng Li, Sample Department Manager of Luzerne



“”

Luzerne’s commitment to keep step with technology through training means that we stay ahead in the global ceramic industry. A trustworthy and extensive network built into the organisation further enhances our emphasis on fine craftsmanship. Our ceramic tableware is drawn from fine and sustainable materials, international workmanship standards and modern technology—these make our pieces a pleasure to behold for their qualities of tactile approachability.

We often feel a sense of fulfilment during the creation of our products that comes from a deep understanding of materials and processes. It always moves me to continue making our functional pieces with simple, refined methods.

– Chen Xiao Geng, Forming Supervisor of Luzerne

The Preferred Choice

Luzerne has grown to become the gold standard for ceramics used in professional establishments worldwide. Our name is synonymous with quality materials, expert craftsmanship and unparalleled service. Today, Luzerne products are created to professional standards for discerning homeowners as well.

As part of a commitment to long-lasting quality and reliability, every Luzerne product is held to the highest standards. Since 2004, Luzerne has adopted the national standard of Criteria for Performance Excellence (GB/T19580-2004) to this end.

We are also proud to be certified and approved by ISO 9001 & ISO 14001.

What Makes Us Different

In 1995, while experimenting with different clays, our artisans discovered the fine, silky clay of Dehua, China. When this clay was subjected to high temperature firing in the kiln, it gave off a clear and translucent texture with a soft ivory colour of rare beauty. Today, our products are created at the source: in Dehua, the World Porcelain City.

Since then, our artisans have ventured far beyond this discovery to create Luzerne, a name that represents a continuous way of perfecting traditional bone china without the use of animal bone ash. Ours is the work of craftsmen, designers and collaborators whose extraordinary vision and skills shape Luzerne’s evolving aesthetic and functionalities.

Renowned for its smooth, flawless glaze and refined translucency, Luzerne is the preferred choice for the world’s finest hotels, restaurants and chefs.

Regulatory Boards

- Californian Proposition 65
- European REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical)
- Regulation Japan Food Sanitation Law (Law No. 233)
- Singapore Agri-Food & Veterinary Authority
- US Food & Drug Administration
- Islamic Religious Council of Singapore (Muis) Halal certified (MUIS-HC-S001/2005 and S002/2005)

Our products undergo stringent, routine quality assurance assessments to ensure product safety, regulatory-compliance and high-quality construction. Test centres we use include:

- CERAM Test Centre, United Kingdom
- CERAM Approved Laboratory, Hong Kong and China
- PSB Corporation, Singapore
- SGS Test Centres, Japan and China

Our Signature Quality

1 Stronger than Bone China

- Excellent resistance to extreme temperatures.
- Luzerne wares will not crack even when removed from the oven (180°C) and placed under running water (20°C).
- No water absorption and high stain resistance.
- Refined, translucent quality resembling bone china.
- Safe for use in commercial dishwashers, freezers, ovens and microwave ovens.

2 Scratch and Chip Resistant

- Body and glaze is fired under high heat (800°C and 1,280°C), making it homogeneous as well as scratch and chip resistant.
- Able to withstand the daily rigours of heavy-duty commercial use.

3 Guarantee

- Every Luzerne product comes with an exclusive guarantee* of being chip resistant**, dishwasher, freezer and microwave safe, oven-proof and shine resilient for 5 years or 5,000 washes*** from the date of manufacture (whichever is earlier), with proper care and handling.

4 Health Standards

- Lead and cadmium-free. Dual firing at high temperatures (800–1,280°C) eliminates traces of lead and cadmium.
- All of our decal and coloured glazes meet the strictest compliance standards—the US Food & Drug Administration and California Proposition 65 health standards.
- Kaolin clay is native to Dehua, and does not contain animal bone ash. It is suitable for those with religious and animal welfare concerns.
- Non-porous and does not absorb grease, odours and bacteria, ensuring optimal hygiene.

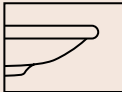
5 Beautiful Yet Accessible

- Better value than bone china.
- The smart choice for professional and in-home dining.

Terms and Conditions Applicable to Guarantee

* The guarantee extends only to replacement of damaged products due to manufacturing defects and not caused by misuse, abuse or mishandling of the products. Other than such replacement, Luzerne shall not be liable for any claim arising out of or in connection with the purchase and/or use of the products by any party.

** Guarantee for chip resistance applies only to rolled edge tableware (primarily from the Eco and Oriental collections) and not to any other products.



*** 5 years and 5,000 washes does not apply to gold and platinum items.

A More Sustainable Future



Going Green

We go green for the greater good of our planet and its people.

At Luzerne, this means using smarter manufacturing methods and more energy-efficient materials to reduce our impact on the environment.

We have developed innovative ways to reduce waste and use less energy while we continue to make top-quality products at our plant. We also use LPG/LNG, an environmentally friendly fuel that lowers our carbon footprint.

Our recycling efforts involve processing used materials into new products to prevent waste, making energy use more efficient, and reducing air and water pollution throughout the entirety of the development and manufacturing cycle.

Luzerne is also a firm believer in encouraging the use of environmentally friendly materials such as recycled clay, which is used in the creation of our trophies for industry luminaries. These carry the additional advantage of requiring minimal maintenance despite their collectable properties.



Contents

A collection for every day, occasion and company.
40 ways to set the table for life and living.
40 ways to achieve your everyday best, every day.

Life in Many Shades Colourware Collections	Find It in White Whiteware Collections	New Shade of White L by Luzerne Collections
01 MOD (stoneware) p 25	17 Oasis p 123	31 Kintji p 227
02 Ripple (stoneware) p 33	18 Buffet p 129	32 Bliss p 233
03 Dune p 39	19 Concord p 143	33 Evergreen p 239
04 Bloom p 45	20 Eco p 147	34 Champagne p 243
05 Cottage p 49	21 Evolution p 157	35 Chardonnay p 247
06 Drizzle p 53	22 Gastro p 163	36 Olive p 251
07 Hamptons p 57	23 Lines p 167	37 Rice p 257
08 Knit p 61	24 Manhattan p 171	38 Scandi p 267
09 Lancaster p 67	25 Oriental p 177	39 Tao p 273
10 Lava p 71	26 Prism p 189	
11 Marble p 77	27 Signature p 193	Our Company
12 Oyster p 81	28 Song p 201	Collaborations p 281
13 Rustic p 85	29 Summit p 209	Bespoke p 289
14 Tin Tin p 93	30 Zen p 213	Designers p 290
15 Urban p 97	Partners p 219	Legend p 292
16 Canvas p 105		Care & Handling p 293
Partners p 115		Our Offices p 294



Life in Many Shades

From trend-led to charming throwback, Luzerne's handcrafted collections offer many moods, from a whisper to a shout. Inject fresh energy that perfectly sums up every great moment. Bring amazing depth of flavour to the table with a splash of colour.

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive, speckled, matte and semi-matte glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

MOD

01



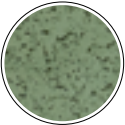
When stone meets ceramic

MOD enters the stage as one of Luzerne's first collections in the brand's new stoneware category. Available in the dusted colours of Smoky Basil, Smoky Plum, Dusted White, Frosted Blue and Roasted Sesame, the collection is inspired by a minimalist mood board where home gardening and organic food are part of everyday life. MOD is made with the generous weight of stone. Every piece falls comfortably in cupped hands while the applied glaze gives them a soft natural sheen. Making its appearance as a stoneware collection in a world of ceramic, it's truly love at first sight.

	
Plate M02701027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D273mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾") M02701024 – 23.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") × H21mm (¾") M02701020 – 20cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D200mm (7¾") × H21mm (¾") M02701016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D160mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")	
	Bowl M02752021 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D212mm (8¼") × H91mm (3½") × 1577ml (53oz) M02752018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D182mm (7¼") × H77mm (3") × 942ml (32oz) M02752016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D161mm (6¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 629ml (21oz) M02703013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D127mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 380ml (13oz) M02703011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D113mm (4½") × H60mm (2½") × 275ml (9oz)
Plate M02702026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D261mm (10¼") × H62mm (2½") × 1542ml (52oz) M02702023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H53mm (2") × 971ml (33oz) M02702020 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D205mm (8") × H44mm (1¾") × 663ml (22oz)	





	
Beverage	Condiment
MO2704030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L121mm (4¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H108mm (4½") × 336ml (11oz)	MO2706017 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L62mm (2½") × S49mm (2") × H79mm (3") × 164ml (6oz)
	
Beverage	Condiment
MO2774025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5¼") × S105mm (4¼") × H65mm (2½") × 240ml (8oz) MO2775020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L126mm (5") × S100mm (4") × H56mm (2") × 195ml (7oz) *MO2783015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D152mm (6") × H16mm (½") MO2775008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L99mm (4") × S79mm (3") × H47mm (2") × 95ml (3oz) MO2783013 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D120mm (4¾") × H16mm (½")	MO2703010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D102mm (4") × H45mm (1¾") × 148ml (5oz) MO2715008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D80mm (3¼") × H37mm (1½") × 72ml (2oz)
	 Smoky Basil (SB)  Smoky Plum (SP)  Dusted White (DW)  Roasted Sesame (RS) New  Frosted Blue (FB) New *MO2783015 – 15cm Saucer is compatible with: MO2774025 – Cappuccino Cup MO2775020 – Cup MOD are semi-matte glazed products, may naturally acquire knife marks. Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.
Beverage	
MO2769025 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 36 D80mm (3¼") × H102mm (4") × 247ml (8oz)	



Ripple

02



Natural Elegance

The mood boards at our workshop come in a variety of styles because our artisans frequently draw inspiration from the elements of nature and infuse it into their designs, and Ripple is no exception. As part of our stoneware category, this collection exudes a natural organic feel. Each item in this collection is lovingly coated in a matte glaze on the exterior while the glossy interior provides a juxtapose of subtle elegance. The organic shapes also reveal a clean and simple backstory to this stoneware set that brings us to the freeform environment found in nature.

	
Plate RP2139027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L269mm (10½") × S265mm (10½") × H19mm (¾")	Plate RP2139023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L231mm (9") × S229mm (9") × H18mm (¾")
	
Plate RP2139020 – 20cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L205mm (8") × S203mm (8") × H18mm (¾")	Plate RP2139016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L155mm (6") × S153mm (6") × H15mm (½")
	
Plate RP2139026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L261mm (10¼") × S259mm (10¼") × H52mm (2") × 897ml (30oz)	Plate RP2139123 – 22.5cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L223mm (8¾") × S220mm (8¾") × H42mm (1½") × 536ml (18oz)

	
Plate RP2139120 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L201mm (8") × S196mm (7¾") × H43mm (1½") × 558ml (19oz)	Bowl RP2168021 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L216mm (8½") × S213mm (8½") × H75mm (3") × 1040ml (35oz)
	
Bowl RP2168118 – 18.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L185mm (7¼") × S181mm (7¼") × H75mm (3") × 870ml (29oz)	Bowl RP2168116 – 16.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S164mm (6½") × H68mm (2½") × 556ml (19oz)
	
Bowl RP2168013 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L137mm (5½") × S133mm (5¼") × H60mm (2½") × 340ml (11oz)	Bowl RP2168111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L113mm (4½") × S111mm (4¼") × H60mm (1½") × 243ml (8oz)



		
Beverage Pot New RP2108080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L218mm (8½") × S132mm (5") × H132mm (5") × 816ml (28oz)	Beverage RP2172020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L117mm (4½") × S88mm (3½") × H67mm (2½") × 204ml (7oz) RP2184015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D153mm (6") × H16mm (½")	Condiment New RP2111008S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L46mm (2") × S44mm (1½") × H78mm (3") RP2111008P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L46mm (2") × S43mm (1½") × H88mm (3½")
		
Beverage Pot New RP2108050 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L182mm (7") × S110mm (4½") × H113mm (4½") × 453ml (15oz)	Beverage RP2175009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L95mm (3½") × S67mm (2½") × H54mm (2") × 93ml (3oz) RP2183012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H15mm (½")	Condiment RP2168011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L111mm (4¼") × S109mm (4¼") × H38mm (1½") × 119ml (4oz)
		
Beverage RP2175025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L129mm (5") × S98mm (4") × H65mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz) RP2183016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D159mm (6¼") × H17mm (½")	Beverage RP2104032 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L121mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H96mm (4") × 310ml (10oz)	Accessory New RP2109017 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 72 L175mm (7") × S39mm (1½") × H23mm (1")
		Detail On outer part of products  White Dew (WD)

Dune

03



Beauty in the Sandstorm

We love breaking the mould when it comes to presenting the Everyday Best on the dining table. As a result of our artisans' dedication to the craft, Dune is born from the kiln. Inspired by the fastchanging landscape of the desert, this collection features thick sturdy rims that are uncommon in tableware design. These robust rims fully accentuate the design's contours and give an interesting twist to the silhouette. The collection's bold structure also lends weight to the overall feel in both hands. Available in three subdued colours: Ash, Clay and Shells.

	
Plate DE1601027 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D280mm (11") × H25mm (1") DE1601023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D231mm (9") × H25mm (1") DE1601021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D214mm (8½") × H23mm (1") DE1601017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D173mm (6¾") × H24mm (1")	
	Plate DE1602026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D256mm (10") × H47mm (2") × 1145ml (39oz) DE1602023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H41mm (1½") × 744ml (25oz)





	 Condiment DE1615010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D98mm (3¾") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz) DE1615008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D78mm (3") × H38mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)
Bowl DE1603021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D208mm (8¼") × H80mm (3") × 1101ml (37oz) DE1603018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D178mm (7") × H71mm (3") × 699ml (24oz) DE1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D159mm (6¼") × H63mm (2½") × 478ml (16oz) DE1603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H55mm (2") × 288ml (8oz)	 Beverage DE1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)
	 Condiment DE1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)
Beverage DE1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz) DE1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1") DE1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz) DE1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D151mm (6") × H26mm (1") DE1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz) DE1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¾") × H20mm (¾")	 Clay (CL)  Ash (AS)  Shells (SH) New Dune are semi-matte glazed products, may naturally acquire knife marks.



Bloom

04



In full bloom

Bloom celebrates life; it is a colourful burst of flavours from farm to table. Inspired by the delicate patterns of the human eye, Bloom is a natural work of art—the result of reactive glazing that makes every single piece unique—a reference to how flowers in Spring blossom in all shapes and colours. Every piece in the Bloom collection also features a pattern that gently ripples outward from the centre that is soft and mesmerising like an iris. Bloom is available in the colours of Limestone and Moonstone.

Plate BM2501028 – 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1") BM2501023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾") BM2501021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾") BM2501016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")	Plate BM1202025 – 25cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D250mm (9¾") × H45mm (1¾") × 674ml (23oz) BM1202023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D233mm (9¼") × H40mm (1½") × 519ml (18oz) BM1202021 – 21cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H38mm (1½") × 255ml (9oz)
Bowl BM6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz) BM6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	Bowl BM6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz) BM6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (13oz) BM6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)

Beverage BM1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz) BM1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1") BM1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz) BM1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D151mm (6") × H26mm (1") BM1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz) BM1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")	Condiment BM1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)
Beverage BM1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)	Only available in: Glossy Black (GB) Accessory BM1802313 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L135mm (5½") × S43mm (1½") × H48mm (2")
Condiment BM1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)	Limestone (LI) Moonstone (MO) Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

Cottage

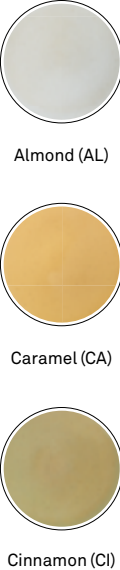
05



Authentic charm

Inspired by the sun-kissed countryside, Cottage is a collection that brings out the authenticity and charm of a lively restaurant meal with guests tucking in to a medley of delectable food. Their sturdy and heavily textured shapes are made even more unique via reactive glazing, giving them an individualistic look. On selected pieces, soft gradients extend downwards from the rim, adding another dimension to the design. Cottage is available in three colours: Almond, Caramel and Cinnamon.

	
Plate CG1501030 – 30cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D307mm (12") × H32mm (1½") CG1501027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D272mm (10¾") × H27mm (1") CG1501023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H26mm (1") CG1501021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1") CG1501017 – 17cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D167mm (6½") × H20mm (¾")	Bowl CG1520019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D192mm (7½") × H85mm (3¼") × 1295ml (44oz) CG1520016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 713ml (25oz) CG1520013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D126mm (5") × H68mm (2¾") × 430ml (15oz) CG1520011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D106mm (4¼") × H65mm (2½") × 300ml (10oz) CG1520010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D101mm (4") × H61mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz)
	
Plate CG1501128 – 28cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D278mm (10¾") × H52mm (2") × 1205ml (41oz) CG1501126 – 26cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D263mm (10¼") × H49mm (2") × 970ml (33oz) CG1501123 – 23cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D229mm (9") × H43mm (1¾") × 693ml (23oz)	Beverage CG1552070 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L207mm (8¼") × S126mm (5") × H135mm (5¼") × 722ml (24oz)

		
Beverage CG1532025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L118mm (4¾") × 92mm (3½") × H73mm (2¾") × 250ml (8oz) CG1581025 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D161mm (6¾") × H18mm (¾") CG1534020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 204ml (7oz) CG1582015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D154mm (6") × H20mm (¾") CG1534008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L87mm (3½") × S66mm (2½") × H56mm (2") × 92ml (3oz) CG1582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H17mm (¾")	Condiment CG1574007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3") CG1574007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3")	Accessory CG1520009 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 72 D90mm (3½") × H54mm (2¼") × 178ml (6oz)
		
Condiment CG1562015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S50mm (2") × H69mm (2¾") × 177ml (6oz)	Condiment CG1579010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D99mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 80ml (3oz) CG1579008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 D82mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 65ml (2oz)	
	Only available in: 	Accessory CG1802313 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L135mm (5¼") × S43mm (1½") × H48mm (2")
Beverage CG1538035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L121mm (4¾") × S89mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 335ml (11oz)		Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

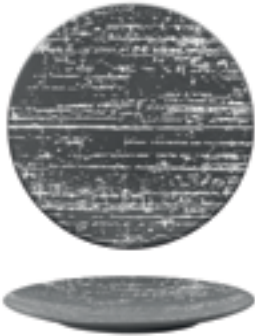
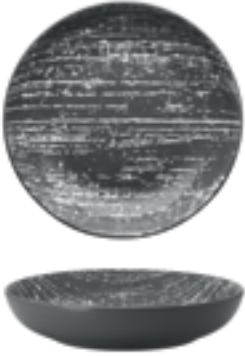
Drizzle

06



Immerse yourself in the details

With a pad-printed design that adds dimension to its smooth matte coupe shapes, Drizzle blends neutral, monochromatic shades with organic strokes that call to mind looking through a window at an invigorating fall of rain. A collection that goes beyond basics to provide an understated backdrop for a culinary masterpiece or special occasion. A versatile complement for large gatherings.

					
Plate		Plate		Bowl	
DZ2501028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1")		DZ6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)		DZ6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)	
DZ2501023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾")		DZ6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)		DZ6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)	
DZ2501021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¾") × H20mm (¾")		DZ6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¾") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)		DZ6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H60mm (2¾") × 950ml (32oz)	
DZ2501016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")		DZ6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D180mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz) D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")		DZ6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)	
				DZ6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	
					
Bowl		Beverage		Beverage	
DZ6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)		DZ2552060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L189mm (7½") × S98mm (3¾") × H129mm (5") × 569ml (19oz)		DZ1134027 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L113mm (4½") × S77mm (3") × H90mm (3½") × 243ml (8oz)	
DZ6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz)					
DZ6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)					
DZ6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)		Beverage		Condiment	
DZ6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)		DZ1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5¼") × S95.5mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz)		DZ2562018 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L121mm (4¾") × S71mm (2¾") × H73.5mm (3") × 187ml (6oz)	
		DZ2582017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D168mm (6½") × H17.5mm (¾")		DZ2562009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 48 L101mm (4") × S57mm (2¼") × H60mm (2½") × 98ml (3oz)	
Condiment		DZ1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D74mm (3") × H69mm (2½") × 170ml (6oz)			
DZ2561025 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D84mm (3¼") × H86mm (3½") × 252ml (9oz)		DZ2593016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D157.5mm (6") × H16.5mm (½")			
		DZ1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼") × H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz)		White (WH) Grey (GR)	
		DZ2582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D119mm (4¾") × H11.5mm (½")			



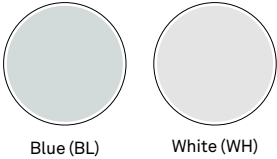
Hamptons

07



Seaside chic

The muted tones of white and blue in the Hamptons collection recall summery days by the seaside where meals are shared quick and easy over wine and laughter. Inspired by the basic elements of sand and seashells, the collection's natural lines perfectly capture the joy of a weekend get-together by the seaside.

	
Plate	
HO1801030 – 30cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D303mm (12") × H24.5mm (1") HO1801027 – 27cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H23mm (1") HO1801024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D243mm (9½") × H18mm (¾") HO1801021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H18mm (¾") HO1801019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H17mm (¾") HO1801016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H14.5mm (½")	
	Bowl
	HO1820020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D196.5mm (7¾") × H75mm (3") × 1370ml (47oz) HO1820016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D156mm (6¼") × H68.5mm (2¾") × 758ml (26oz) HO1820014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D137.5mm (5½") × H66.5mm (2½") × 596ml (20oz) HO1820011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D107.5mm (4¼") × H64mm (2½") × 334ml (11oz) HO1820009 – 9.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D96mm (3¾") × H59mm (2¼") × 246ml (8oz)
Plate	

		
		Condiment*
Beverage*		HO1479110 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D98.5mm (4") × H29mm (1¼") × 98ml (3oz) HO1479108 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 D80.5mm (3") × H27mm (1") × 65ml (2oz)
		
		Condiment*
Beverage*		HO1330030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L115mm (4½") × S84mm (3¼") × H95mm (3¾") × 314ml (11oz) HO3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½") HO3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")
		
		Accessory*
Beverage*		HO1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)
		
		White (WH) *Only available in white
Beverage*		HO1108115 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L225mm (8¾") × S125mm (5") × H130mm (5") × 930ml (31oz) HO1108053 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L169mm (6¾") × S101mm (4") × H99mm (4") × 420ml (14oz) HO1338030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L134mm (5¼") × S103mm (4") × H70mm (2¾") × 324ml (11oz) HO1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H17mm (¾") HO1334020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S90mm (3½") × H60mm (2¼") × 205ml (7oz) HO1282014 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D140mm (5½") × H17mm (¾") HO1334009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L79mm (3") × S59mm (2¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 83ml (3oz) HO1282010 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D97mm (3¾") × H15.5mm (½")
Beverage*		HO1162020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L139mm (5½") × S60mm (2¼") × H65mm (2½") × 208ml (7oz) HO1106015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L85mm (3¼") × S50mm (2") × H59mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz)
Condiment*		

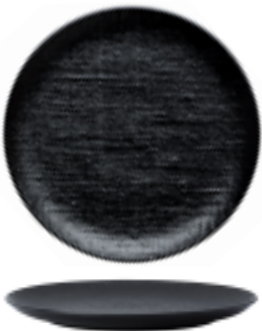
Knit

08



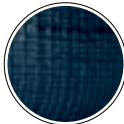
Threads that link culinary landscapes

Knit evokes the small wonders of everyday life through its simulation of tactile fabric, bringing simplicity into the restaurant space. Anticipating modern, multi-sensory experiences, neutral shades and varying textures present a blank canvas for the art of cooking. Whether as a source of comfort or fascination, Knit invites diners to experience food with fresh senses. Available in 5 colours: pearl white, warm beige, denim, navy blue and matte black. All invite delicious possibilities, from rustic to modern.

 Plate KT1201031 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D315mm (12½") × H35mm (1½") KT1201028 – 28.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D285mm (11¼") × H30mm (1¼") KT1201026 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D259mm (10¼") × H26mm (1") KT1201021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D211mm (8¾") × H19mm (¾") KT1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D181mm (7¼") × H19mm (¾") KT1201016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D162mm (6½") × H19mm (¾")	 Plate KT1202127 – 27cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D273mm (10¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 1445ml (49oz) KT1202123 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 706ml (24oz) KT1202120 – 20cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D200mm (7¾") × H43mm (1¾") × 488ml (17oz) KT1202115 – 15cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D154mm (6") × H33.5mm (1¼") × 204ml (7oz)	 Bowl KT3103013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125.5mm (5") × H59.5mm (2¼") × 327ml (11oz) KT3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D106.5mm (4") × H55mm (2¼") × 204ml (7oz)
 Plate KT1203027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L265mm (10½") × S171mm (6¾") × H30mm (1¼") KT1203022 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L214mm (8½") × S136mm (5¼") × H25.5mm (1") KT1203018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L174mm (6¾") × S112mm (4½") × H21.5mm (¾")	 Plate KT1205027 – 27cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L274mm (10¾") × H35mm (1½") KT1205023 – 23cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L228mm (9") × H28.5mm (1") KT1205019 – 19cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L190mm (7½") × H24mm (1") KT1205015 – 15cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L147mm (5¾") × H20mm (¾") KT1205011 – 10.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L103mm (4") × H14.5mm (½")	 Bowl New KT1276025 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D104mm (4") × H55mm (2¼") × 255ml (9oz)
 Bowl KT1220025 – 25cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D250mm (9¾") × H96mm (3¾") × 2310ml (78oz) KT1220019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D189mm (7½") × H78.5mm (3") × 966ml (33oz) KT1220016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D160mm (6¼") × H63.5mm (2½") × 525ml (18oz) KT1220010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D101mm (4") × H50mm (2") × 173ml (6oz)	 Bowl KT1205115 – 15cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L148mm (5¾") × S105mm (4¼") × 290ml (10oz) KT1205111 – 11cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L106mm (4¼") × S77mm (3") × 104ml (4oz)	 Condiment New KT1286009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D97mm (3¾") × H18mm (¾") × 35ml (1oz)





	 Condiment New KT1211007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L55mm (2¼") × S41mm (1½") × H70mm (2¾") KT1211007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L55mm (2¼") × S41mm (1½") × H70mm (2¾")
Beverage KT1238130 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L139mm (5½") × S105mm (4¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 327ml (11oz) *KT1284116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¾") × H18.5mm (¾") KT1234115 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L119mm (4¾") × S89mm (3½") × H59mm (2¼") × 166ml (6oz) KT1282114 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D140mm (5½") × H17mm (¾") KT1234109 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L78mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 82ml (3oz) KT1282110 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D96mm (3¾") × H14.5mm (½")	 Beverage KT1230130 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H94mm (3½") × 255ml (9oz)
	 Accessory New KT1209013 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L132mm (5¼") × S45mm (1¾") × H48mm (2")
Beverage New KT1208180 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L201mm (8") × S113mm (4") × H148mm (5") × 774ml (26oz) KT1208145 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L167mm (6") × S95mm (3") × H127mm (5") × 449ml (15oz)	 Navy Blue (NB)  Matte Black (MB)  Warm Beige (WB)  Pearl White (PW)  Denim (DE) *KT1284116 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with: KT1238130 – Cappuccino Cup KT1276025 – Soup Cup Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive (warm beige and denim) and semi-matte (navy blue and matte black) glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design. Semi-matte (navy blue and matte black) glazed products may naturally acquire knife marks.
 Condiment New KT1206115 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L99mm (4") × S55mm (2¼") × H71mm (2¾") × 160ml (5oz)	

Lancaster

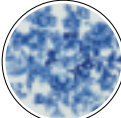
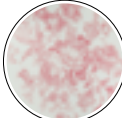
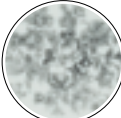
09



Dressed for teatime in the garden

Welcome to a grand daytime tradition: tea with Lancaster, a jaunty and playful collection that gives the classic teatime tabletop a fresh, spirited spin. A homage to toile fabrics and porcelain traditions from all over the world, Lancaster sweetens the scene with irreverent charm, coolly clothed in white or dressed for dancing in muted pink, grey and blue. Create your own idyllic garden scene by mixing the classic whiteware of Lancaster with the vintage hues of Lancaster Garden for a warm modern touch.

		
Plate	Bowl	Beverage
IS1401027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L270mm (10¾") × S267mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")	IS1420019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L188mm (7½") × S185mm (7¼") × H47mm (1¾") × 570ml (19oz)	IS1434015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L112mm (4½") × S91mm (3½") × H71mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)
IS1401020 – 20.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L203mm (8") × S200mm (7¾") × H25mm (1")		IS1482116 – 15.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L156mm (6¼") × S151mm (6") × H21mm (¾")
IS1401016 – 16.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")		IS1434008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S72mm (2¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 78ml (3oz)
	Bowl	IS1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L127mm (5") × S120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")
	IS1420011 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D107mm (4¼") × H49mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)	Condiment
Plate		IS1462020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L135mm (5¼") × S111mm (4¼") × H92mm (3½") × 179ml (6oz)
IS1405025 – 25cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L251mm (10") × S133mm (5¼") × H25mm (1") × 174ml (6oz)		
	Beverage	Condiment
	IS1452085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L220mm (8¾") × S180mm (7") × H163mm (6½") × 769ml (26oz)	IS1461021 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 L102mm (4") × S101mm (4") × H69mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)
	IS1452040 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L177mm (7") × S145mm (5¾") × H128mm (5") × 349ml (12oz)	
Bowl		Condiment
IS1402021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S202mm (8") × H47mm (1¾") × 450ml (15oz)	Beverage	IS1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3¼") × S78mm (3") × H19mm (¾") × 23ml (1oz)
IS1402015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L149mm (5¾") × S146mm (5¾") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)		

		
Plate	Bowl	Beverage
LC1401027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L270mm (10¾") × S267mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")	LC1402021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S202mm (8") × H47mm (1¾") × 450ml (15oz)	LC1430040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L134mm (5¼") × S103mm (4") × H119mm (4¾") × 383ml (13oz)
LC1401020 – 20.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L203mm (8") × S200mm (7¾") × H25mm (1")	LC1402015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L149mm (5¾") × S146mm (5¾") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	
LC1401016 – 16.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")		Condiment
		LC1462020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L135mm (5¼") × S111mm (4¼") × H92mm (3½") × 179ml (6oz)
	Beverage	Condiment
	LC1452085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L220mm (8¾") × S180mm (7") × H163mm (6½") × 769ml (26oz)	LC1461021 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 L102mm (4") × S101mm (4") × H69mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)
LC1405025 – 25cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L251mm (10") × S133mm (5¼") × H25mm (1") × 174ml (6oz)	LC1452040 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L177mm (7") × S145mm (5¾") × H128mm (5") × 349ml (12oz)	
	Beverage	Condiment
	LC1434015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L112mm (4½") × S91mm (3½") × H71mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)	LC1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3¼") × S78mm (3") × H19mm (¾") × 23ml (1oz)
LC1482115 – 15.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L156mm (6¼") × S151mm (6") × H21mm (¾")	LC1434008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S71.5mm (2¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 78ml (3oz)	 Blue (BL)
LC1434008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S71.5mm (2¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 78ml (3oz)	LC1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L127mm (5") × S120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	 Pink (PI)
Bowl		 Grey (GR)
LC1420011 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D107mm (4¼") × H49mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)		Lancaster Garden is a non-standard, custom-order item not held in stock.

Lava

10



Sophistication in a new light

Featuring a photogenic speckle glaze that simulates the fascinating composition of silicate minerals in molten rock, Lava is a collection of remarkable depth that brings warmth and earthy glamour to any table. Modern-classic coupe shapes are tempered by markings unique to every piece forged in the kiln—alluding to the culinary alchemy that results in brilliant creations. Lend visual excitement to the table with this contemporary range in deep umber—an easy companion for basics, accent pieces and modern cuisine. Now available in three colours: Ash Brown, Rusty Pink and Rusty Teal.

 Plate LV1401028 – 28.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D283mm (11") × H22.5mm (¾") LV1401023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D228mm (9") × H22mm (¾") LV1401016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D158mm (6¼") × H17.5mm (¾")	 Bowl LV6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz) LV6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz) LV6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)
 Plate LV6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)	 Accessory LV1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")  Rusty Pink (RP)  Rusty Teal (RT)



	
Plate LV3001032 – 32cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L319mm (12½") × S319mm (12½") × H42mm (1¾") LV3001028 – 28cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S280mm (11") × H39mm (1½") LV3001024 – 24.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L245mm (9¾") × S245mm (9¾") × H30mm (1¼") LV3001020 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L208mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H27mm (1") LV3001016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L161mm (6¼") × S161mm (6¼") × H25mm (1")	Plate LV1401028 – 28.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D283mm (11") × H22.5mm (¾") LV1401023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D228mm (9") × H22mm (¾") LV1401021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D204mm (8") × H18.5mm (¾") LV1401016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D158mm (6¼") × H17.5mm (¾")
	
Plate LV1103030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L299mm (11¾") × S194mm (7¾") × H35mm (1½") LV1103027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L263mm (10¼") × S168mm (6½") × H32mm (1¼") LV1103022 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L212mm (8¼") × S137mm (5½") × H26.5mm (1") LV1103018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L172mm (6¾") × S110mm (4¼") × H22.5mm (1")	Plate LV6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz) LV6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz) LV6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz) LV6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 535ml (18oz)

		
Bowl LV3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz) LV3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz) LV3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz)		Beverage LV1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz) LV1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1") LV1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½") × H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz) LV1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H25mm (1") LV1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½") × H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz) LV1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")
		
Bowl LV6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz) LV6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz) LV6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz) LV6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz) LV6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	Beverage LV1714130 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L184mm (7¼") × H112mm (5¼") × 1006ml (34oz)	Condiment LV3000009 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 S80mm (3¼") × D33mm (1¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 45ml (2oz)
		
	Beverage LV4009026 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 48 L67mm (2¾") × D127mm (5") × H119mm (4¾") × 214ml (7oz)	Accessory LV1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")
		
Bowl LV6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz) LV6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¾") × 957ml (32oz) LV6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz) LV6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz) LV6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)	Beverage LV4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)	Accessory LV1802315 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L141mm (5½") × S40mm (1½") × H35mm (1½")
		
	Beverage LV4009105 – Sake Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D60mm (2¼") × H40mm (1½") × 49ml (2oz)	Ash Brown (AB)



Marble

11



Organic perfection in every vein

Beautiful yet effortless, the unique swirls of Marble—each piece different from the next—reflect its sensual origins as a clever play on clay. A unique blend of tone-on-tone clays demonstrate the rich character of this organic mineral, while connecting an artisanal technique with contemporary design. Marble is a Luzerne signature and a grand stage for a culinary experience worthy of any time or place.

	Plate MB6301033 – 33cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D330mm (13") × H37mm (1½") MB6301028 – 27.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D276mm (10¾") × H32mm (1¼") MB6301021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D212mm (8½") × H29mm (1¼") MB6301016 – 16.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H25mm (1")		Plate MB1320018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D178mm (7") × H42mm (1½") × 455ml (15oz) MB1320015 – 15cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D150mm (6") × H38mm (1½") × 295ml (10oz)		Bowl MB1501528 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 245ml (8oz) MB2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")
	Plate MB6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz) MB6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)		Bowl MB6303026 – 26cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D255mm (10") × H78mm (3") × 2880ml (89oz) MB6303020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D202mm (8") × H74mm (3") × 1340ml (46oz) MB6303014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D139mm (5½") × H68mm (2½") × 675ml (23oz)		Beverage MB1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5¼") × S95.5mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz) MB1482017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D169mm (6¾") × H17.5mm (¾") MB1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H70mm (2¾") × 190ml (6oz) MB1493016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D157.5mm (6¼") × H16.5mm (½") MB1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼") × H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz) MB1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D119mm (4¾") × H14.5mm (½")
	Plate MB1401028 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D278mm (11") × H23mm (1") MB1401023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D226mm (9") × H22mm (¾") MB1401021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D204mm (8") × H18.5mm (¾") MB1401016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D158mm (6¼") × H17.5mm (¾")		Bowl MB3103113 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D129.5mm (5") × H59mm (2¼") × 380ml (13oz) MB1501630 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D108mm (4¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 257ml (9oz)		Beverage MB2003039– Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L117mm (4½") × S82mm (3¼") × H107mm (4¼") × 301ml (10oz)
			Bowl MB3103112 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D118mm (4¾") × H67mm (2½") × 400ml (14oz)		Cream Marble (CM)



Oyster

12



The delicate centre of attention

Inspired by the multifaceted beauty of an oyster's shell, Oyster charms and delights with its juxtapositions of glossy and matte, complementary shades and mesmerising textures. A collection that sets the tone for meals of unparalleled invention and imagination, Oyster's subtle sensibilities of design and timeless take on current trends serves up a fresh backdrop for culinary experimentation and polished, thoughtful presentation.

		
Plate OT1101027 – 27cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H24mm (1") OT1101021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D212mm (8½") × H22mm (¾") OT1101016 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D167mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")	Bowl OT1120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D190mm (7½") × H71mm (2¾") × 1201ml (41oz) OT1120015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D152mm (6") × H55mm (2¼") × 557ml (19oz) OT1120011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D108mm (4¼") × H52mm (2") × 260ml (9oz)	
		Beverage OT1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5¼") × S95mm (3 ¾") × H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz) OT2582017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D168mm (6½") × H17.5mm (¾") OT1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H70mm (2¾") × 190ml (6oz) OT2582016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D161mm (6¼") × H15.5mm (6") OT1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼") × H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz) OT2582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D119mm (4¾") × H11.5mm (½")
Plate OT6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz) OT6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz) OT6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz) OT6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)	Bowl OT1124026 – 26cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L260mm (10¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H92mm (3½") × 1627ml (55oz) OT1124020 – 19.5cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L196mm (7½") × S161mm (6¼") × H71mm (2¾") × 726ml (25oz) OT1124014 – 14cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L137mm (5½") × S112mm (4½") × H50.5mm (2") × 218ml (7oz) OT1124009 – 9cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L91mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H35mm (1½") × 75ml (3oz)	 Blue (BL)  Olive (OL)



Rustic

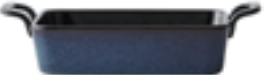
13



Rich colour that warms the table

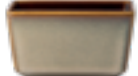
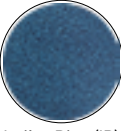
A collection that grounds dining trends with its expressive colour and finish, Rustic and its unique imperfections imply a two-way relationship between man and nature. Expert artisans, kiln positioning and a multi-step process create inviting warmth through a glorious reactive glaze and deep, vivid colour. With handcrafted, festive nuances, Rustic is a nod to both the tradition and trends of communal dining, farm-to-table and organic food, and the homemade and handcrafted.

		
Plate RT1103033 – 32cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D320mm (12½") × H16mm (½")	Plate RT3608029 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L284mm (11¼") × S284mm (11¼") × H24mm (1") RT3608022 – 21.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L216mm (8½") × S217mm (8½") × H25mm (1") RT3608018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L179mm (7") × S179mm (7") × H21mm (¾")	Bowl RT3402027 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½") × H71mm (2¾") × 1144ml (39oz) RT3402023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S180mm (7") × H57mm (2¼") × 634ml (21oz)
		
Plate RT1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H35mm (1½") RT1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼") RT1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1") RT1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D180mm (7") × H23mm (1") RT1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")	Plate RT1107035 – 35.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H60mm (2¼")	Bowl RT3403022 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L225mm (9") × S195mm (7½") × H95mm (3¾") × 1233ml (42oz) RT3403019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S170mm (6¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 716ml (24oz) RT3403016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 L155mm (6") × S145mm (5¾") × H69mm (2¾") × 408ml (14oz) RT3403011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S105mm (4¼") × H61mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)
		
Plate RT3401029 – 29cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L290mm (11½") × S245mm (9¾") × H47mm (1¾") RT3401022 – 22.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼") RT3401019 – 18.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")	Plate RT6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz) RT6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz) RT6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz) RT6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)	

		
Bowl RT3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz) RT3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz) RT3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz)	Condiment RT6071007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾") × H36mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)	Accessory RT3407015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L151mm (6") × S94mm (3¾") × H17mm (¾")
		
Bowl RT1601012 – 11.5 cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D115mm (4½") × H53mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)	Condiment RT6076007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S65mm (2½") × H60mm (2¼") × 47ml (2oz)	Accessory RT1515055 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S134mm (5¼") × H75mm (3") × 485ml (16oz)
		
Bowl RT1501528 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 249ml (8oz) RT1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")	Condiment RT1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)	Accessory RT1119025 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6 L252mm (9¾") × S124mm (4¾") × H62mm (2½") × 506ml (17oz) RT1119017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S99mm (4") × H49mm (2") × 209ml (7oz)
		
Condiment RT3415009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 L85mm (3¼") × S80mm (3") × H28mm (1") × 46ml (2oz)	Accessory RT1124028 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12 L172mm (6¾") × S132mm (5") × H64mm (2½") × 235ml (8oz)	Accessory RT2601210 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L95mm (3¾") × S70mm (2¾") × H36mm (1½") × 85ml (3oz)



		
Beverage RT1702075 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L210mm (8¼") × S120mm (4¾") × H118mm (4¾") × 705ml (24oz) RT1702045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L175mm (7") × S105mm (4¼") × H100mm (4") × 426ml (14oz)	Beverage RT1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz) RT1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1") RT1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½") × H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz) RT1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H25mm (1") RT1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½") × H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz) RT1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")	Beverage RT1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz) RT1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾") RT1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½") × H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz) RT1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")
		
Beverage RT3405437 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L165mm (6½") × S125mm (5") × H75mm (3") × 286ml (10oz) RT3405425 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L145mm (5¾") × S110mm (4¼") × H67mm (2½") × 216ml (7oz) RT3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H29mm (1¼")	Beverage RT2002730 - Mug • qty/ctn:36 L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H111mm (4½") × 270ml (9oz)	Condiment RT1800212 – 12cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3") × H29mm (1¼") × 88ml (3oz)
		
Beverage RT1105003 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 144 D54mm (2¼") × H22.5mm (¾") × 17ml (1oz) RT1105107 – 7.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 72 L75mm (3") × S75mm (3") × H14mm (½")	Beverage RT1308043 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L160mm (6¼") × S140mm (5½") × H75mm (3") × 385ml (13oz)	

 Beverage RT4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)	 Condiment RT3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½") RT3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")	 Accessory RT3414003 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L29mm (1¼") × S22mm (¾") × H12mm (½")
 Condiment RT1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼") × H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz) RT1801009– Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L102mm (4") × S49mm (2") × H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)	 Accessory RT1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾") × H54mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz)	 Accessory RT1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D87.5mm (3½") × H22mm (¾")
 Condiment RT1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz) RT1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)	 Accessory RT1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2") RT1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")	 Chestnut (CH)  Sama (SA)  Crimson (CR)  Indigo Blue (IB) Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.



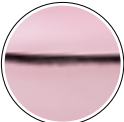
Tin Tin 14

Tin Tin 14



All the places we used to go

Get the look of vintage enamelware with the reassuring weight and handfeel of ceramics. Tin Tin channels an icon of home life past into today's café. From playful modernity to quirky elegance or retro kitsch, give modern meals a backstory to bring to the table. In classic colourways Royal Blue and British Green, Blue, Classic Green, Yellow and Pink. Call it café culture with a side of time-travel.

		 Beverage TT2130045 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L134mm (5¼") × S97mm (3¾") × H91.5mm (3½") × 425ml (14oz) TT2130035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L127mm (5") × S89.5mm (3½") × H84mm (3¼") × 328ml (11oz)
Plate TT2101027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D273mm (10¾") × H29mm (1¼") TT2101023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D232mm (9¼") × H29mm (1¼") TT2101021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H26mm (1") TT2101017 – 17cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D169mm (6¾") × H23mm (1")	Bowl TT2120124 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D242mm (9½") × H73mm (2¾") × 728ml (25oz) TT2120122 – 22cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D223.5mm (8¾") × H65mm (2½") × 545ml (18oz) TT2120119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D188mm (7½") × H58mm (2¼") × 356ml (12oz) TT2120116 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D162mm (6½") × H48mm (2") × 215ml (7oz)	 Beverage TT2130145 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 24 D97mm (3¾") × H91.5mm (3½") × 425ml (14oz)
		 Blue (BL)  Classic Green (CG)  Yellow (YE)  Pink (PI)  Royal Blue (RB)  British Green (BG)
Plate TT2103030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L299mm (11¾") × S195mm (7¾") × H35mm (1½") TT2103027 – 27cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L265mm (10½") × S172mm (6¾") × H31mm (1¼")	Bowl TT2120015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H71mm (2¾") × 470ml (16oz) TT2120013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D128.5mm (5") × H56mm (2¼") × 264ml (9oz) TT2120012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D119mm (4¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 228ml (8oz)	



Urban

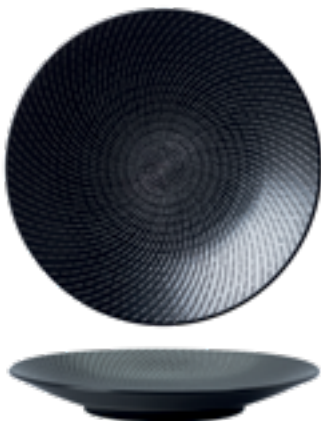
15

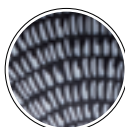
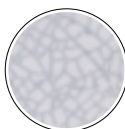
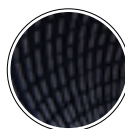


Unexpected artistry for the cosmopolitan at heart

Representing a growing passion for dining within a city's secret enclaves, Urban charms with its strikingly modern graphics. Throughout sub-collections Storm, Grey Web, Coral Blanc and Coral Noir, pad-printed details offer versatility with personable yet individualistic character. Whether on their own or as part of an exciting, multicultural collection, Urban's unique aesthetics reflect form and function as well as a unique voice in any harmonious grouping.



	
Plate	
UB6110031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H31mm (1¼")	
UB6110027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")	
UB6110023 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D234mm (9¾") × H27mm (1")	
UB6110021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D212mm (8") × H27mm (1")	
UB6110019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D192mm (7") × H25mm (1")	
UB6110016 – 15.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D155mm (6") × H24mm (1")	
	
Bowl	
UB6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)	
UB6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¾") × 957ml (32oz)	
UB6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)	
UB6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)	
UB6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)	
	New

	
Bowl	
UB6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)	
UB6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D238mm (9¾") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)	
UB6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)	
UB6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)	
UB6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	
	
Storm (ST)	Coral Blanc (CB)
	
Grey Web (GW)	Coral Noir (CN)

	
Beverage	Condiment
UB6143100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L230mm (9") × S100mm (4") × H150mm (6") × 1006ml (34oz)	UB6141010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L95mm (3¾") × S50mm (2") × H74mm (3") × 99ml (3oz)
UB6142055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S75mm (3") × H142mm (5½") × 494ml (17oz)	
Beverage	Condiment
*Available in Storm (ST), Grey Web (GW), Coral Blanc (CB) and Coral Noir (CN)	UB6140036 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L92mm (3½") × S76mm (3") × H110mm (4¼") × 295ml (10oz)
	
Beverage	Accessory
UB6130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L135mm (5½") × S95mm (3¾") × H109mm (4¼") × 342ml (12oz)	UB1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")
UB6130024 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L110mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H88mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz)	
UB6130115 – 15cm Saucer* • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H24mm (1")	
UB6130008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L80mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)	
UB6130111 – 12cm Saucer* • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	Matte Black (MB)
	Matte White (MW)
	Speckled White (SW)

 Condiment UB1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D75mm (3") × H20mm (¾") × 31ml (1oz)		*Only available in Matte Black (MB)	
		Accessory UB6171007 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L73mm (2¾") × S19mm (¾") × H10mm (½")	
 Condiment UB1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz) UB1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)	 Accessory UB1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)	*Only available in Matte Black (MB)	
		 Accessory UB1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1¼")	
 Condiment UB3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½") UB3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")	 Accessory UB1804005 –Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")	 Matte Black (MB)  Matte White (MW)	





Image: Y.J. Incorporation Ltd.

Set the stage for culinary discoveries

Boldly individual but exceedingly versatile, Canvas's collection of presentation plates for every occasion features diverse designs for every mood, with a wide range of colours and embossed textures. As an embodiment of formal occasions and culinary appreciation, Canvas perfects pre-dining and showpiece set-ups and lends itself gracefully to award plaque presentations. Canvas is a seamless backdrop for customisations, desserts, signature dishes and other prized examples of culinary finesse and cultural achievement.

	
Pattern SP0213 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern SP0212 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")
	
Pattern SP0188 LN3501029 – 29.5cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")	Pattern SP0189 LN3501029 – 29.5cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.

	
Pattern VP0074 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern VP0082 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")
	
Pattern VP0080 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern VP0081 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.

	
Pattern VP0047 LN3501029 – 29.5cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")	Pattern VP0050 LN3501029 – 29.5cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")
	
Pattern VP0048 IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")	Pattern VP0051 IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.

	
Pattern VP0052 IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")	Pattern VP0055 IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")
	
Pattern SP0214 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern SP0194 IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.

	
Pattern SP0203 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern SP0204 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")
	
Pattern SP0205 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern SP0206 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")
	
Pattern SP0207 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")	Pattern SP0209 CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates





	
Pattern SP0221 New MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")	Pattern SP0220 New MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")
	Pattern SP0223 New MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½") Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.
Pattern SP0226 New MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")	

“”

From the people to the products, Luzerne has shown great passion and pride in what they do. As one of the world's best ceramic tableware producers, they represent quality, timelessness and heritage, which I emphasise in my restaurants. At Braci, storytelling is vital for our diners. Like a frame chosen for a painting, the perfect plate by Luzerne adds a touch of luxe to the table.

Beppe De Vito

Chef & Restaurateur, BRACI





Fong Chi Chung
Founder & CEO, Putien

“ ”

We are longtime supporters of the Luzerne brand and have been using their tableware for nearly 15 years. Luzerne’s modest designs and high standard of quality allows Putien to present its dishes in the most natural way.

Consequently, this offers customers an elevated yet comfortable dining experience. My sincere wish is for our two homegrown brands to continue pursuing excellence while moving with the times.



“ ”

When my mentor Chef Santi introduced me to Luzerne, I was immediately captivated by this brand. I believe that the right tableware can elevate a dish and Luzerne is exactly the canvas that I need for my creations. There’s so much joy in picking a collection design for the menus wherever I go. Be it in Singapore or the US, Luzerne accompanies me always!

Pepe Moncayo
Chef/Partner, Cranes; Partner, Bam



“ ”

Luzerne creations are beautiful, unique and durable, which is no small thing. It suits my approach: sourcing for the best ingredients and then putting them together. When I come up with a dish, I naturally know what Luzerne plate I will serve it on.

Mo Kunhi

Director Food & Beverage, Greater China Accor Hotels & Hotel Manager, Sofitel Hangzhou

“ ”

To me, what I value most is the plating of food – I treat it as an artwork – a visual delight that excites both the eyes and the palette. Luzerne presents to me a very sophisticated lineup of luxurious collections. It is truly an artistic endeavour by the Luzerne Team... quality that leads to full satisfaction!

Javed Ahmad

Executive Chef, Punjab Grill



“ ”

Every plate is an art piece and an important aspect of food presentation, as it is human nature that we are attracted to beauty. In addition to the food styling and the combination of tastes and flavours, shape, the texture and size of a plate are key factors that enhance the overall dining experience.

Emmanuel Stroobant
Chef, Saint Pierre



Find It in White

Conjure a multitude of interpretations with white—from cool and collected to inviting and intelligent. White embodies our relationship with you: whatever it is you are looking for, find a classic to make your own from within our white collections.

Oasis

17



Inspired by Life

Whiteware need not be bland or uninspiring. Like a life-giving pool of water in the desert, Oasis defies this by stepping out of convention and proposing a design that harmoniously blends aesthetics and functionality. As the whiteware counterpart of Dune, Oasis extends this philosophy into its basic yet classy outline. This collection exudes a distinctive soft ivory colour, like the gentleness of a newborn life. It also features an all-round rim that is thicker than usual tableware making the entire design silhouette more enhanced and robust.

	
Plate OS1601027 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D280mm (11") × H25mm (1") OS1601023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D231mm (9") × H25mm (1") OS1601021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D214mm (8½") × H23mm (1") OS1601017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D173mm (6¾") × H24mm (1")	
	Plate OS1602026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D256mm (10") × H47mm (2") × 1145ml (39oz) OS1602023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H41mm (1½") × 744ml (25oz)
Plate OS1801027 – 27cm plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (1") OS1801023 – 23.5cm plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") × H22mm (1") OS1801020 – 20cm plate • qty/ctn: 24 D197mm (7¾") × H22mm (1") OS1801016 – 16cm plate • qty/ctn: 36 D159mm (6¼") × H22mm (1")	





	
Bowl	Beverage
OS1603021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D208mm (8¼") × H80mm (3") × 1101ml (37oz) OS1603018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D178mm (7") × H71mm (3") × 699ml (24oz) OS1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D159mm (6¼") × H63mm (2½") × 478ml (16oz) OS1603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H55mm (2") × 288ml (8oz)	OS1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)
	
	Condiment
	OS1615010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D98mm (3¾") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz) OS1615008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D78mm (3") × H38mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)
	
Beverage	
OS1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz) OS1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1") OS1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz) OS1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D151mm (6") × H26mm (1") OS1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz) OS1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¾") × H20mm (¾")	
	Condiment
	OS1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)

Buffet

18



Extraordinary abundance of choice

Bring majestic feasts and delectable spreads to life with Buffet, a confident partner for multi-course gatherings and bustling soirees. From ballroom dining to cocktails, Buffet has a vessel for every delicious possibility. Its wide variety of shapes, sizes, textures and trims whet the appetite, no matter what the theme or occasion. Drawing on Luzerne's strengths in design and durability, Buffet celebrates communal dining with a sheer breadth and depth that gives every dish its pride of place on the table.



		
Plate CW1103146 – 46.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 4 D465mm (18¼") × H22mm (¾")	Plate CW1105130 – 30cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D302mm (11¾") × H12mm (½") CW1105127 – 27cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H12mm (½") CW1105125 – 25cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D250mm (9¾") × H12mm (½")	Plate TC1106352 – 50.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 4 L505mm (19¾") × S385mm (15") × H46mm (1¾")
		
Plate AK6110034 – 34cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D340mm (13½") × H38mm (1½") AK6110031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H31mm (1¼")	Plate BF1107047 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L460mm (18") × S355mm (14") × H39mm (1½")	Plate CW1301230 – 30cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L300mm (11¾") × S210mm (8¾") × H41mm (1½") × 211ml (7oz) CW1301224 – 23.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L235mm (9¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H31mm (1¼") × 107ml (4oz)
		
Plate TC1301039 – 37.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D375mm (14¾") × H41mm (1½")	Plate VG1107036 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L360mm (14") × S275mm (10¾") × H35mm (1½")	Plate HW1105136 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L360mm (14") × S215mm (8½") × H74mm (3") × 1449ml (49oz)
		
Plate CT2201021 – 20.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D206mm (8") × H26mm (1")		

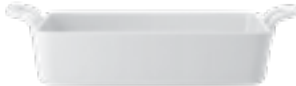
		
Plate BF1304046 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L460mm (18") × S245mm (9¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 1917ml (65oz) BF1304041 – 41cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L410mm (16¼") × S225mm (9") × H54mm (2¼") × 1286ml (43oz)	Plate HW1110033 – 32.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L325mm (12¾") × S325mm (12¾") × H49mm (2")	Plate BF1211050 – 50cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L500mm (19¾") × S225mm (9") × H60mm (2½") × 1414ml (48oz) BF1211036 – 36cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L360mm (14") × S180mm (7") × H52mm (2") × 944ml (32oz)
		
Plate HW1105236 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L360mm (14") × S165mm (6½") × H40mm (1½") × 633ml (21oz) HW1105232 – 32cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L318mm (12½") × S144mm (5¾") × H35mm (1½") × 530ml (18oz)	Plate HW1115025 – 24.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L245mm (9¾") × S155mm (6") × H39mm (1½") × 284ml (10oz)	Plate CW1800531 – 30.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D305mm (12") × H36mm (1½")
		
Plate BF1305054 – 53cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L530mm (20¾") × S220mm (8½") × H62mm (2½") × 1608ml (54oz)	Plate HW1105329 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L280mm (11") × S145mm (5¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 695ml (24oz)	
		
Plate IV1202131 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L310mm (12¼") × S144mm (5¾")× H51mm (2")	Plate IV1202034 – 34cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L340mm (13½") × S190mm (7½") × H28mm (1")	Plate HW2000043 – 43cm Plate • qty/ctn: 4 D430mm (16¾") × H38mm (1½")

 Plate HW1107228 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S141mm (5½") × H35mm (1¼") × 287ml (10oz)	 Plate LG6060016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L160mm (6¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 75ml (3oz)	 Plate TC6901127 – 27cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H39mm (1¼")
 Plate IV1115128 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L288mm (11½") × S148mm (5¾") × H30mm (1¼") × 178ml (6oz)	 Plate IV1306030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L301mm (11¾") × S143mm (5½") × H18mm (¾")	 Plate IV1901021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L210mm (8¼") × S210mm (8¼") × H28mm (1")
 Plate TC1301237 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L360mm (14") × S270mm (10¾") × H50mm (2")	 Plate HW1605028 – 28cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S280mm (11") × H17mm (¾") HW1605019 – 18.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S185mm (7¼") × H11mm (½")	 Plate HW1804029 – 29cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L290mm (11½") × S290mm (11½") × H41mm (1½") HW1804026 – 26cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L260mm (10¾") × S260mm (10¾") × H36.5mm (1½") HW1804023 – 23cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L230mm (9") × S230mm (9") × H32mm (1¼") HW1804012 – 13cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L129mm (5") × S129mm (5") × H18mm (¾")
 Plate BF1117036 – 35.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H61mm (2½") × 2909ml (98oz)	 Plate HW1101128 – 27cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H28mm (1")	 Plate HW1301035 – 35.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H40mm (1½") × 1097ml (37oz)

 Plate LG6015043 – 43.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L435mm (17") × S145mm (5¾") × H29mm (1¼") LG6015033 – 31cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L310mm (12¼") × S105mm (4") × H23mm (1") LG6015023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S80mm (3") × H18mm (¾")	 Plate CC3013023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L228mm (9") × S103mm (4")× H26mm (1") CC3013018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L175mm (7") × S85mm (3¼")× H20mm (¾")	 Plate HW1104332 – 32.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L318mm (12½") × S203mm (8") × H39mm (1½") HW1104322 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L217mm (8½") × S160mm (6¼") × H35mm (1½") × 474ml (16oz)
 Plate LG6011132 – 31.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L315mm (12½") × S110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")	 Plate LG6011030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L300mm (11¾") × S100mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 282ml (10oz)	 Plate HW1108133 – 33cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L322mm (12¾) × S165mm (6½") × H19mm (¾")
 Plate HW1108247 – 47cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L470mm (18½") × S165mm (6½") × H24mm (1")	 Plate IV1137036 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L360mm (14") × S150mm (6") × H51mm (2") × 680ml (23oz)	 Plate IV1306047 – 46.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L465mm (18¼") × S150mm (6") × H28mm (1")
 Plate CC3003032 – 32cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L313mm (12¼") × S230mm (9") × H36mm (1½")	 Plate IV1407131 – 31cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L310mm (12¼") × S105mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")	 Plate IV1407044 – 42.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L425mm (16¾") × S115mm (4½") × H21mm (¾") IV1407039 – 38.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L385mm (15") × S120mm (4¾") × H20mm (¾")

		
Plate	Bowl	Bowl
BF1402050 – 49cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L490mm (19¼") × S300mm (11¾") × H27mm (1")	IV2002022 – 32cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L309mm (12¼") × S212mm (8¾") × H117mm (4½") × 1258ml (43oz) IV2002134 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L201mm (8") × S120mm (4¾") × H77mm (3") × 325ml (11oz) IV2002116 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L139mm (5½") × S92mm (3½") × H61mm (2½") × 155ml (5oz) IV2002107 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L105mm (4¼") × S73mm (2¾") × H45mm (1¾") × 67ml (2oz)	TC1302034 – 34cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D340mm (13½") × H87mm (3½") × 3400ml (115oz)
		
Plate	Bowl	Bowl
BF1401046 – 47cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L470mm (18½") × S325mm (12¾") × H32mm (1¼")	BF1303027 – 26.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L265mm (10½") × S255mm (10") × H80mm (3") × 968ml (33oz)	HW1209424 – 23.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L235mm (9¼") × S210mm (8¼") × H150mm (6") × 646ml (22oz)
		
Plate	Bowl	Bowl
HW1803025 – 26cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L260mm (10¼") × S128mm (5") × H13mm (½")	BF1121028 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L285mm (11¼") × S227mm (9") × H163mm (6½") × 1551ml (52oz) BF1121022 – 22cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L219mm (8½") × S182mm (7") × H131mm (5") × 628ml (21oz) BF1121016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L159mm (6¼") × S130mm (5") × H95mm (3¾") × 224ml (8oz) BF1121010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L99mm (4") × S80mm (3") × H60mm (2¼") × 51ml (2oz)	IV2003018 – 17.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D177mm (7") × H47mm (1¾") × 463ml (16oz)
		
	Bowl	Bowl
	HW1209015 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L157mm (6¼") × S135mm (5¼") × H84mm (3¾") × 362ml (12oz)	

		
Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
VG1102033 – 33cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L330mm (13") × S325mm (12¾") × H115mm (4½") × 2661ml (90oz)	DW1103328 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S275mm (10¾") × H78mm (3") × 1445ml (49oz)	CW1306045 – 44.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L453mm (17¾") × S196mm (7¾") × H142mm (5½") × 3200ml (109oz)
		
Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
AK6122028 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D280mm (11") × H128mm (5") × 3126ml (107oz)	CW1818120 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D200mm (7¾") × H59mm (2¼") × 663ml (22oz)	CW1306147 – 46.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L453mm (17¾") × S196mm (7¾") × H142mm (5½") × 3200ml (109oz)
		
Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
BF1203028 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L277mm (11") × S273mm (10¾") × H118mm (4¾") × 1713ml (59oz)	CW1429023 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L227mm (9") × S145mm (5¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 520ml (18oz) CW1429018 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S125mm (5") × H70mm (2¾") × 338ml (11oz)	HW4003117 – 16.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L167mm (6½") × S167mm (6½") × H49mm (2") × 578ml (20oz)
		
Bowl	Bowl	Bowl
BF1107030 – 30.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L305mm (12") × S280mm (11") × H58mm (2¼") × 1762ml (60oz)	HW1102019 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 L180mm (7") × S160mm (6¼") × H46mm (1¾") × 286ml (10oz) HW1102013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S116mm (4½") × H42mm (1½") × 138ml (5oz)	HW1203014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D140mm (5½") × H73mm (2¾") × 534ml (18oz)

		 Accessory CW1124210 – 30cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 6 L300mm (11¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H160mm (6¼") × 1785ml (60oz)
Bowl HW1920017 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D178mm (7") × H47mm (1¾") × 231ml (8oz)	Condiment CW1840010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L98mm (3¾") × S28mm (1") × H29mm (1¼")	
		 Accessory CW1124028 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S134mm (5¼") × H94mm (3½") × 259ml (9oz) × H160mm (6¼") × 1785ml (60oz)
Condiment LG6031030 – 30cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 12 L300mm (11¾") × S95mm (3¾") × H24mm (1") × H160mm (6¼") × 1785ml (60oz)	Condiment CW2615114 – 14cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L140mm (5½") × S70mm (2¾") × H31mm (1¼") × 103ml (3oz)	
		 Accessory CW1119038 – 38.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6 L383mm (15") × S217mm (8½") × H77mm (3") × 2662ml (90oz) CW1119033 –34cm Dish• qty/ctn: 6 L335mm (13") × S187mm (7¼") × H71mm(2¾") × 1719ml (58oz) CW1119025 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6 L252mm (9¾") × S124mm (4¾") × H62mm (2½") × 653ml (22oz) CW1119017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H49mm (2") × 271ml (9oz)
Condiment BF1279006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L65mm (2½") × S65mm (2½") × H36mm (1½") × 50ml(2oz)	Condiment BF1504023 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 12 L220mm (8½") × S80mm (3") × H53mm (2") × 196ml (7oz)	

		 Accessory BF1601017 – Ladle Rest • qty/ctn: 48 L170mm (6¾") × S75mm (3") × H22mm (¾") × 53ml (2oz)
Accessory HW1900825 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L248mm (9¾") × S85mm (3½") × H31mm (1¼") × 134ml (5oz)	Accessory IV1118018 – 18.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L183mm (7¼") × S183mm (7¼") × H20mm (¾")	
		 Accessory HW3000517 – 16.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L166mm (6½") × S131mm (5") × H58mm (2¼")
Accessory CW1515055 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S134mm (5¼") × H114mm (4½") × 412ml (14oz)	Accessory IV1105115 – 14.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L146mm (5¾") × S112mm (4½") × H32mm (1¼")	
		Accessory HW1800023 – 8.5cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 48 D87mm (3½") × H68mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz)
Accessory CW1808829 – 28.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12 L284mm (11¼") × S111mm (4¼") × H49mm (2") × 845ml (29oz)	Accessory HW1900414 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D131mm (5") × H23mm (1") × 162ml (5oz)	 Accessory HW1800011 – 11cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 36 D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 264ml (9oz)

 Condiment CW2601408 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 L78mm (3") × S72mm (2¾") × H21mm (¾") × 36ml (1oz)	 Condiment LG6074010 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L95mm (3¾") × S90mm (3½") × H37mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)	 Condiment LG6073008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × H23mm (1") × 33ml (1oz)
 Condiment CW2601511 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 L110mm (4¼") × S50mm (2") × H17mm (¾") × 17ml (0.5oz)	 Condiment CW2601009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 L85mm (3¼") × S65mm (2½") × H17mm (¾") × 88ml (3oz)	 Condiment LG6071007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾") × D95mm (3¾") × H36mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)
 Condiment CW2615007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾") × H32mm (1¼") × 58ml (2oz)	 Condiment CW2601210 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L95mm (3¾") × S70mm (2¾") × H36mm (1½") × 85ml (3oz)	 Condiment CW1821010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × D125mm (5") × H34mm (1¼") × 141ml (5oz)
 Condiment HW3000117 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L170mm (6¾") × S120mm (4¾") × H62mm (2½") × 149ml (5oz) HW3000114 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L140mm (5½") × S95mm (3¾") × H52mm (2") × 92ml (3oz) HW3000111 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3") × H43mm (1¾") × 44ml (1oz)	 Condiment HW3000317 – 14.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾") × D165mm (6½") × H73mm (2¾") × 136ml (5oz) HW3000314 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × D140mm (5½") × H52mm (2") × 94ml (3oz) HW3000311 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D110mm (4¼") × H43mm (1¾") × 41ml (1oz)	 Condiment HW3000017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L170mm (6¾") × S145mm (5¾") × H63mm (2½") × 164ml (6oz) HW3000014 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L140mm (5½") × S120mm (4¾") × H52mm (2") × 91ml (3oz) HW3000011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S95mm (3¾") × H43mm (1¾") × 47ml (2oz)

 Condiment LG6076007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S65mm (2½") × H60mm (2¼") × 47ml (2oz)	 Condiment CW1822010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½") × H35mm (1½") × 74ml (3oz)	 Condiment CW2601107 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L105mm (4¼") × S65mm (2½") × H26mm (1") × 23ml (1oz)
 Condiment LG6075006 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L95mm (3¾") × S95mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 18ml (0.5oz)	 Condiment CW3409012 – 11.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L115mm (4½") × S55mm (2¼") × H40mm (1½") × 17ml (0.6oz)	 Condiment LG6061010 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S100mm (4") × H33mm (1¼") × 81ml (3oz)
 Condiment CW2601608 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 L75mm (3") × S40mm (1½") × H25mm (1") × 16ml (0.5oz)	Condiment CW3409011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L110mm (4¼") × S55mm (2¼") × H48mm (2") × 20ml (0.5oz)	Condiment LG6072008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D110mm (4¼") × H24mm (1") × 60ml (2oz)
 Condiment HW3000217 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L170mm (6¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H63mm (2½") × 132ml (5oz) HW3000214 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L140mm (5½") × S130mm (5") × H52mm (2") × 85ml (3oz) HW3000211 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S110mm (4¼") × H41mm (1½") × 40ml (1oz)	 Condiment CW3409011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L110mm (4¼") × S55mm (2¼") × H48mm (2") × 20ml (0.5oz)	Condiment LG6072008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D110mm (4¼") × H24mm (1") × 60ml (2oz)

Concord

19



Modern dining from fresh angles

Concord's multicultural mix of basic shapes give comforting, functional pieces a touch of visual interest on any dining table. With a laid-back simplicity that resides in its easy adaptability to different occasions, Concord feels coolly modern yet simple and robust.

 Plate CC3001032 – 32cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L320mm (12½") × S320mm (12½") × H43mm (1¾") CC3001028 – 28.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L285mm (11¼") × S285mm (11¼") × H40mm (1½") CC3001024 – 24.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L245mm (9¾") × S245mm (9¾") × H32mm (1¼") CC3001020 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S210mm (8¼") × H28mm (1") CC3001016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")	 Bowl CC3005030 – 30.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L305mm (12") × S300mm (11¾") × H102mm (4") × 2406ml (81oz) CC3005024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L240mm (9½") × S240mm (9½") × H80mm (3") × 1204ml (41oz) CC3005017 – 16.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L165mm (6½") × S165mm (6½") × H60mm (2½") × 469ml (16oz) CC3005012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L120mm (4¾") × S120mm (4¾") × H52mm (2") × 204ml (7oz)	 Bowl CC3105018 – 17cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L170mm (6¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H58mm (2¾") × 627ml (21oz) CC3105015 – 14.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾") × H50mm (2") × 346ml (12oz) CC3105012 – 12.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L125mm (5") × S125mm (5") × H41mm (1½") × 209ml (7oz)
 Plate CC3101024 – 24cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L244mm (9½") × S244mm (9½") × H33mm (1¼")	 Bowl CC6202017 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D170mm (6¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 514ml (17oz)	 Bowl CC3103012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H69mm (2¾") × 354ml (12oz)
 Plate CC3002029 – 28.5cm Deep Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L285mm (11¼") × S290mm (11½") × H50mm (2") × 1300ml (44oz) CC3002022 – 22cm Deep Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L220mm (8½") × S220mm (8½") × H55mm (2¼") × 704ml (24oz) CC3002020 – 20cm Deep Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L200mm (8") × S200mm (8") × H48mm (2") × 475ml (16oz)	 Bowl CC3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz) CC3103015L – Lid for 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D149mm (6") × H42mm (1½")	 Bowl CC3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz) CC3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz) CC3103009 – 8.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 D85mm (3¼") × H48mm (2") × 128ml (4oz)

 Bowl CC3103112 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D118mm (4¾") × H110mm (4¼") × 279ml (9oz)	 Beverage CC3009120 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L245mm (9¾") × S140mm (5½") × H131mm (5") × 797ml (27oz) CC3009054 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L220mm (8½") × S135mm (5¼") × H102mm (4") × 446ml (15oz)	 Condiment CC3008015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S85mm (3¾") × H60mm (2½") × 111ml (4oz)
 Bowl CC1129011 – 11cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D115mm (4½") × H60mm (2½") × 360ml (12oz) CC1129011U – Warmer for 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5") × S130mm (5") × H53mm (2")	 Beverage CC3006023 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S105mm (4") × H54mm (2") × 197ml (7oz) CC3006116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1") CC3006016 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾") × H51mm (2") × 145ml (5oz) CC3006115 – 14.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H22mm (¾") CC3006010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S80mm (3") × H44mm (1¾") × 79ml (3oz) CC3006112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	 Condiment CC3007010 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D70mm (2¾") × H49mm (2") × 111ml (4oz)
 Bowl CC3006225 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 36 L150mm (6") × S125mm (5") × H61mm (2½") × 252ml (9oz) CC3006315 – 14.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 36 L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾") × D165mm (6½") × H26mm (1")	 Condiment CC3000009 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D85mm (3¼") × H32mm (1¼") × 43ml (2oz)	 Condiment CW1706205S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H43mm (1¾") CW1706205P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H43mm (1¾")

Eco

20



Minimalism for all seasons

Eco's ease of use translates to adaptability for both the professional and the home chef. Whether at a table's centre or as a companion piece, a clean design takes approachable forms, enhancing any dining table with its functional, social aesthetic and pleasing proportions. Developed as a generous basics range, Eco seamlessly integrates perfectly into your everyday best.

The Coil sub-collection, a grouping of understated shapes endorsed by MasterChef China Judge Steven Liu, can also be found within the Eco range. Select shapes bear a unique coil detail resembling the nautilus shell, emanating presence and culinary wonderment.

		
Plate CW1101036 – 36cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D360mm (14") × H27mm (1") CW1101030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H32mm (1¼") CW1101028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D279mm (11") × H26mm (1") CW1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H25mm (1") CW1101025 – 26cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D252mm (10") × H24mm (1") CW1101023 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D235mm (9¾") × H26mm (1") CW1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H20mm (¾") CW1101020 – 20cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D200mm (7¾") × H20mm (¾") CW1101018 – 18cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D180mm (7") × H18mm (¾") CW1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H17mm (¾") CW1101016 – 15.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D155mm (6") × H17mm (¾")	Plate CW1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D260mm (10¼") × H51mm (2") × 411ml (14oz) CW1102022 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D220mm (8½") × H48mm (2") × 298ml (10oz) CW1102018 – 18.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D185mm (7¼") × H37mm (1½") × 151ml (5oz)	Plate CW1103034 – 34cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D340mm (13½") × H16mm (½") CW1103033 – 32cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D320mm (12½") × H16mm (½") CW1103030 – 29cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D298mm (11¾") × H16mm (¾") CW1103023 – 23cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H11mm (½")
		
Plate CW1102031 – 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz) CW1102031L – Lid for Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D220mm (8½") × H96mm (3¾") CW1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¾") × H48mm (2") × 304ml (10oz) CW1102024L – Lid for Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D175mm (7") × H91mm (3½")	Plate CW1301046 – 45cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L450mm (17¾") × S345mm (13½") × H56mm (2¼") × 1275ml (43oz) CW1301042 – 42cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L420mm (16½") × S315mm (12½") × H46mm (1¾") × 882ml (30oz) CW1301037 – 36.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L365mm (14¼") × S270mm (10¾") × H31mm (1¼") × 293ml (10oz) CW1301031 – 30.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L305mm (12") × S215mm (8½") × H27mm (1") × 230ml (8oz) CW1301027 – 26.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L265mm (10½") × S185mm (7¼") × H23mm (1") × 145ml (5oz) CW1301024 – 23cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L230mm (9") × S160mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾") × 70ml (2oz)	Accessory HW3000328 – 28cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L280mm (11") × S155mm (6") × H45mm (1¾") × 642ml (22oz) HW3000324 – 24cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L240mm (9½") × S130mm (5") × H40mm (1½") × 338ml (11oz)

		
Bowl CW1604023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H84mm (3¼") × 1471ml (50oz)	Bowl CW1609020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D200mm (7¾") × H61mm (2½") × 753ml (26oz)	Bowl CW1202220 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D205mm (8") × H41mm (1½") × 653ml (22oz)
		
Bowl KY1102017 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L170mm (6¾") × H44mm (1¾") × 379ml (13oz) KY1102014 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L150mm (6") × H38mm (1½") × 236ml (8oz)	Bowl CW1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 506ml (17oz) CW1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D128mm (5") × H43mm (1¾") × 300ml (10oz)	Bowl CW1606015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H90mm (3½") × 626ml (21oz) CW1606014 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D135mm (5¼") × H75mm (3") × 404ml (14oz)
		
Bowl CW6403118 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D180mm (7") × H91mm (3½") × 1048ml (35oz)	Bowl CW6403116 – 16cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D165mm (6½") × H125mm (5") × 699ml (24oz)	Accessory CW1707312 – 12.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L123mm (4¾") × S98mm (3¾") × H18mm (¾")

		
Bowl	Bowl	Beverage
CW1501478 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L162mm (6½") × S125mm (5") × H99mm (4") × 675ml (23oz)	CW1501528 – Soup Cup Body • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 245ml (8oz)	CW1703080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L200mm (7¾") × S120mm (4¾") × H135mm (5¼") × 796ml (27oz)
CW1501446 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L139mm (5½") × S108mm (4¼") × H86mm (3½") × 405ml (14oz)	CW1508055L – Lid for Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D109mm (4¼") × H42mm (1¾")	CW1703038 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L155mm (6") × S90mm (3½") × H112mm (4½") × 363ml (12oz)
		
Bowl	Condiment	Beverage
CW1501128 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S105mm (4¼") × H96m (3¾") × 232ml (8oz)	CW1704040 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 24 L215mm (8½") × S80mm (3¼") × H88mm (3½") × 372ml (13oz)	CW1543006 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D64mm (2½") × H46mm (1¾") × 54ml (2oz)
*CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")	CW1704040U – 21cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S150mm (6") × H19mm (¾")	
		Beverage
Bowl	Beverage	Beverage
CW1501028 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S101mm (4") × H94mm (3¾") × 230ml (8oz)	CW1702075 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L210mm (8¼") × S120mm (4¾") × H118mm (4¾") × 705ml (24oz)	CW1407138 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L145mm (5¾") × S120mm (4¾") × H63mm (2½") × 323ml (11oz)
*CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")	CW1702045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L175mm (7") × S105mm (4¼") × H100mm (4") × 426ml (14oz)	CW1415117 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D170mm (6¾") × H25mm (1")
		
		Beverage
		CW1407028 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S110mm (4¾") × H62mm (2½") × 273ml (9oz)
		*CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")

		
Beverage	Beverage	Beverage
CW1407133 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz)	CW1134025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L129mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H67mm (2¾") × 270ml (9oz)	CW2007122 – Cup • qty/ctn: 36 D76mm (3") × H73mm (2¾") × 199ml (7oz)
CW1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")	CW1182017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D168mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")	*CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")
CW1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½") × H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz)	CW1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz)	
CW1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")	CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")	Beverage
CW1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½") × H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz)	CW1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½") × H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz)	CW2002536 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L125mm (5") × S90mm (3½") × H113mm (4½") × 254ml (9oz)
CW1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")		
	Beverage	Beverage
	CW2800020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D88mm (3½") × H76mm (3") × 185ml (6oz)	CW2011030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L71mm (2¾") × S109mm (4¼") × H90mm (3½") × 290ml (10oz)
	CW2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")	Beverage
	Beverage	
Beverage	Beverage	Beverage
CW1405020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D80mm (3") × H68mm (2½") × 173ml (6oz)	CW2002029 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3") × H102mm (4") × 250ml (9oz)	SC1130035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L111mm (4¼") × S84mm (3¼") × H108mm (4¼") × 332ml (11oz)
CW1415015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D152mm (6") × H20mm (¾")	CW2000000 – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36 D85mm (3¾") × H12mm (½")	
CW1405010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D65mm (2½") × H55mm (2¼") × 88ml (3oz)		
*CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")		

		
Beverage	Beverage	Condiment
CW2005030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L110mm (4¼") × S75mm (3") × H103mm (4") × 258ml (9oz)	CW6505434 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3¼") × H95mm (3¾") × 280ml (9oz)	CW1707124M – Marmalade Pot • qty/ctn: 36 D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 188ml (6oz) CW1707124S – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 188ml (6oz) CW1707124U – Underliner • qty/ctn: 36 L215mm (8½") × S125mm (5") × H21mm (¾") Spoon to be purchased separately
		
Beverage	Beverage	Condiment
CW2004036 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 D87mm (3½") × H103mm (4") × 316ml (11oz)	CW1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L132mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz) VW2582017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D168mm (6½") × H17.5mm (¾") CW1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H70mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz) VW2593016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H17mm (½") CW1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼") × H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz) VW2582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D119mm (4¾") × H11.5mm (½")	CW1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36 D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz) CW1804526 – 26cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 48 L261mm (10¼") × S67mm (2½") × H21mm (¾") Spoon to be purchased separately
		
Beverage		Condiment
JS6004036 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L124mm (5") × S86mm (3½") × H114mm (4½") × 336ml (11oz) JS6104042 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L128mm (5") × S87mm (3½") × H106mm (4¼") × 323ml (11oz)		CW1804413 – Underliner • qty/ctn: 36 D131mm (5") × H12mm (½")
		
Beverage	Condiment	Condiment
CW2001428 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L108mm (4¼") × S77mm (3") × H89mm (3½") × 229ml (8oz)	CW1801030 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L150mm (6") × S85mm (3¼") × H93mm (3½") × 264ml (9oz) CW1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼") × H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz) CW1801009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L102mm (4") × S49mm (2") × H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz) CW1801005 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L80mm (3¼") × S45mm (1¾") × H49mm (2") × 37ml (1oz)	CW1800212 – 12cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3") × H29mm (1¼") × 88ml (3oz)

		
Condiment	Accessory	Accessory
CW1812006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D63mm (2½") × H21mm (¾") × 28ml (1oz)	CW1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾") × H54mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz) CW1707010U – Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L170mm (6¾") × S105mm (4¼") × D170mm (6¾") × H20mm (¾")	CW1807006 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 60 D55mm (2¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 31ml (1oz)
		
Condiment	Accessory	Accessory
CW1706310S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 36 D49mm (2") × H97mm (3¾") CW1706310P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 36 D49mm (2") × H97mm (3¾")	CW1802023 – 23cm Soup Ladle • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S65mm (2½") × H107mm (4¼")	CW3106012 – 12cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 L120mm (4¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H25mm (1") × 36ml (1oz)
		
Condiment	Accessory	Accessory
MG1106007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾") MG1106007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")	CW1802010 – Condiment Spoon • qty/ctn: 240 L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H65mm (2½")	CW1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D80mm (3") × H47mm (1¾") × 107ml (4oz)
		
Condiment	Accessory	Accessory
CW1810009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D85mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 75ml (3oz) CW1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)	CW1800039 – 8.5cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 72 D86mm (3½") × H47mm (1¾") × 104ml (4oz)	* CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1501128B/CW1508055L – Soup Cup (Eco) CW1501028 – Soup Cup (Eco) CW1501528 – Soup Cup (Eco)
		
Accessory	Accessory	Accessory
CW1707132 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D110mm (4¼") × H61mm (2½") × 286ml (10oz)	CW1801012 – 8cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 48 D77mm (3") × H51mm (2") × 123ml (4oz)	* CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1406020 – Cup (Eco) CW1407028 – Cappuccino Cup (Eco) * CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1406009 – Espresso Cup (Eco) CW1507516 – Cup (Oriental) CW1505013 – Tea Cup (Oriental) CW1505016 – Tea Cup (Oriental) * CW1802010 – Condiment Spoon is compatible with: CW1707208 – Mustard Pot (Eco) CW1707124M – Marmalade Pot (Eco)



		
Plate	Plate	Beverage
IF6102028 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D278mm (11") × H62mm (2½") × 1805ml (61oz)	AD1103027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L265mm (10½") × S170mm (6¾") × H30mm (1¼")	CW1132025 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L112mm (4½") × S75mm (3") × H100mm (4") × 264ml (9oz)
IF6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)	AD1103022– 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L213mm (8½") × S137mm (5¼") × H25mm (1")	CW1132010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H55mm (2¼") × 93ml (3oz)
IF6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)	AD1103018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L174mm (6¾") × S111mm (4¼") × H21mm (¾")	
IF6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)		
IF6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)		
	Bowl	
	HW1124026 – 26cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L260mm (10¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H92mm (3½") × 1627ml (55oz)	Beverage
	HW1124020 – 19.5cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L196mm (7¾") × S161mm (6¼") × H71mm (2¾") × 726ml (25oz)	FM1130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L119mm (4¾") × S88mm (3½") × H84mm (3¼") × 314ml (11oz)
	HW1124014 – 14cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L137mm (5¼") × S112mm (4½") × H51mm (2") × 219ml (7oz)	
	HW1124009 – 9cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L91mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H35mm (1½") × 75ml (3oz)	Detail
Plate		
FM1101027 – 27cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H24mm (1")	Bowl	
FM1101021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D212mm (8¾") × H22mm (¾")	FM1120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D190mm (7½") × H71mm (2¾") × 1201ml (41oz)	
FM1101016 – 17cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D167mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")	FM1120015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D152mm (6") × H55mm (2¼") × 557ml (19oz)	
	FM1120011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D108mm (4¼") × H52mm (2") × 260ml (9oz)	
	FM1120010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D102mm (4") × H39mm (1½") × 200ml (7oz)	

Evolution

21



Summertime classics with curves

Demonstrating classic form with organic curves and fluid twists that hold the interest, Evolution offers timeless aesthetics for everyday purposes. With an extensive range of irregular shapes, this collection promises great mileage, evocative detailing and incredible choice. For those seeking a neutral complement to other collections or the perfect unexpected statement piece, treat guests to Evolution's easy appeal and multi-use aesthetics.



		
Plate EL3401138 – 38cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L380mm (15") × S235mm (9¼") × H49mm (2") EL3401127 – 27.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H39mm (1½")	Plate EL3401036 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L360mm (14") × S290mm (11½") × H49mm (1¾") EL3401029 – 29cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L290mm (11½") × S245mm (9¾") × H44mm (1¾") EL3401022 – 22.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼") EL3401019 – 18.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")	Bowl EL3402027 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½") × H71mm (2¾") × 1144ml (39oz) EL3402023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S180mm (7") × H57mm (2¼") × 634ml (21oz)
		
Plate EL3407026 – 26.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L265mm (10½") × S240mm (9½") × D275mm (10¾") × H43mm (1¾")	Plate EL1107035 – 35.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H60mm (2¼")	
		Bowl EL3403032 – 32cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 L330mm (13") × S290mm (11½") × H128mm (5") × 3274ml (111oz) EL3403028 – 27cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L270mm (10¾") × S240mm (9½") × H98mm (3¾") × 1817ml (62oz) EL3403022 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L225mm (9") × S195mm (7½") × H95mm (3¾") × 1233ml (42oz) EL3403019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S170mm (6¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 716ml (24oz) EL3403016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 L155mm (6") × S145mm (5¾") × H69mm (2¾") × 408ml (14oz) EL3403013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S120mm (4¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 238ml (8oz) EL3403011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S105mm (4¼") × H61mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)

 Bowl EL3403117 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L170mm (6¾") × S160mm (6¼") × D180mm (7") × H86mm (3½") × 577ml (20oz) EL3403114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L140mm (5½") × S135mm (5¼") × D150mm (6") × H70mm (2¾") × 275ml (9oz) EL3403111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L110mm (4¼") × S100mm (4") × D110mm (4¼") × H52mm (2") × 127ml (4oz) EL3403108 – 8cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S75mm (3") × D80mm (3") × H35mm (1½") × 45ml (2oz)	 Beverage EL1108150 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 6 L235mm (9¼") × S190mm (7½") × H180mm (7") × 1558ml (53oz) EL1108080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L180mm (7") × S135mm (5¼") × H133mm (5¼") × 655ml (22oz)	 Beverage EL3405437 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L165mm (6½") × S125mm (5") × H75mm (3") × 286ml (10oz) EL3405425 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L145mm (5¾") × S110mm (4¼") × H67mm (2½") × 216ml (7oz) * EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")
 Bowl EL3403012 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S110mm (4¼") × H67mm (2½") × 218ml (7oz) EL3403008 – 8cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × H50mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)	 Beverage EL3408102 –Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L215mm (8½") × S130mm (5") × H130mm (5") × 871ml (30oz) EL3408042 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L165mm (6½") × S95mm (3¾") × H100mm (4") × 347ml (12oz)	 Condiment
 Bowl EL3403221 – 20.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L207mm (8¼") × S176mm (7") × H105mm (4¼") × 205ml (7oz) EL3403323 – 22.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H34mm (1¼")	 Beverage EL3405040 – Cappucinno Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S125mm (5") × H76mm (3") × 315ml (11oz) EL3405225 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L135mm (5¼") × S115mm (4½") × H63mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz) * EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼") EL3405218 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾") × H55mm (2¼") × 188ml (6oz) EL3405115 –15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L150mm (6") × S130mm (5") × H26mm (1") EL3405010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S80mm (3") × H49mm (2") × 92ml (3oz) EL3405113 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S110mm (4¼") × H21mm (¾")	 Condiment

 Condiment EL3411006S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L115mm (4½") × S75mm (3") × H72mm (2¾") × 137ml (5oz) EL3411006V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L115mm (4½") × S75mm (3") × H72mm (2¾") × 137ml (5oz)	 Condiment EL3415009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 L85mm (3¼") × S80mm (3") × H28mm (1") × 46ml (2oz)	 Accessory EL3413007 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 72 L30mm (1¼") × S26mm (1") × H70mm (2¾")
 Condiment EL3411004S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D35mm (1½") × H50mm (2") EL3411004P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D35mm (1½") × H50mm (2")	 Accessory EL3407015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L150mm (6") × S95mm (3¾") × H18mm (¾")	 Accessory EL3413005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 72 D50mm (2") × H53mm (2") × 34ml (1oz)
 Condiment EL3415006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L65mm (2½") × S60mm (2¼") × H26mm (1") × 25ml (1oz)	 Accessory EL3406002 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 48 L145mm (5¾") × S115mm (4½") × H19mm (¾")	 Accessory EL3414003 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L29mm (1¼") × S22mm (¾") × H12mm (½") * EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer is compatible with: EL3405040 – Cup (Evolution) EL3405225 – Cup (Evolution) EL3405437 – Cup (Evolution) EL3405425 – Cup (Evolution)

Gastro

22



Where classics find new flavour

Show the finer points of brunch reunions and smart-casual get-togethers with Gastro's understated elegance and witty design detailing. A clean, modern interpretation of heavy, broad-rimmed whiteware from a more formal time, Gastro's rectilinear display platters and single-serve dishes promise a seamless transition from kitchen to table. Gastro, the new take on everyday life.

 Plate MG1101031 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H27mm (1") MG1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H25mm (1") MG1101025 – 25cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn:24 D246mm (9¾") × H24mm (1") MG1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾") MG1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8½") × H19mm (¾") MG1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D164mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")	 Plate MG1107030 – 30.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L300mm (11¾") × S297mm (11¾") × H28mm (1") MG1107027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L271mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H23mm (1") MG1107021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¾") × S208mm (8¾") × H17mm (¾") MG1107017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L169mm (6¾") × S168mm (6½") × H15mm (½")	 Plate MG6102023 – 23cm Round Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H41mm (1½") × 597ml (20oz)
 Plate MG6101029 – 28.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D285mm (11¼") × H32mm (1¼") MG6101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H31mm (1¼") MG6101024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D235mm (9¾") × H27mm (1") MG6101017 – 17.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D175mm (7") × H22mm (¾")	 Plate VW2501028– 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1") VW2501023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾") VW2501021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾") VW2501016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")	 Plate HW1108026 – 26cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L260mm (10¾") × S260mm (10¾") × H30mm (1¼") HW1108020 – 20cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L203mm (8") × S203mm (8") × H25mm (1") HW1108015 – 15cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L151mm (6") × S151mm (6") × H22mm (¾")
 Plate NA1703027 – 27cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L269mm (10½") × S137mm (5¼") × H20mm (¾") NA1703022 – 22.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L224mm (9") × S112mm (4½") × H20mm (¾")	 Plate MG1107139 – 39cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L390mm (15¼") × S280mm (11") × H27mm (1")	 Plate HW1108136 – 36.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L365mm (14¾") × S235mm (9¾") × H34mm (1¼") HW1108131 – 30.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L303mm (12") × S200mm (7¾") × H32mm (1¼") HW1108126 – 26cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L261mm (10¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

 Plate NA1704026 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L263mm (10¾") × S263mm (10¾") × H19mm (¾") NA1704021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L212mm (8¾") × S212mm (8¾") × H20mm (¾") NA1704016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H15mm (½")	 Bowl MG6105226 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D100mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 208ml (7oz)	 Beverage LG6080019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz) LG6081013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S125mm (5") × H20mm (¾") LG6080009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L80mm (3¼") × S60mm (2¼") × H54mm (2¼") × 90ml (3oz) LG6081010 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × H16mm (½")
 Beverage MG6105027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L123mm (4¾") × S98mm (3¾") × H66mm (2½") × 197ml (7oz) MG6105116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1") MG6105010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L93mm (3¾") × S72mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 74ml (3oz) MG6105111 – 11.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D113mm (4½") × H18mm (¾")	 Condiment HW1900208 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D76mm (3") × H48mm (2") × 105ml (4oz)	
 Plate SG8107020 – 20cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L199mm (8") × S199mm (8") × H21mm (¾")	 Beverage MG6104037 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L118mm (4¾") × S91mm (3½") × H106mm (4¼") 302ml (10oz)	 Condiment CW1706210S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 D50mm (2") × H97mm (3¾") CW1706208P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 D50mm (2") × H78mm (3")
 Bowl MG6103027 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D275mm (10¾") × H68mm (2½") × 1261ml (43oz) MG6103016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D160mm (6¼") × H61mm (2½") × 442ml (15oz)	 Beverage MG1405416 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S90mm (3½") × H68mm (2½") × 160ml (5oz) CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")	 Accessory MG1213005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D106mm (4") × H47mm (1¾") × 117ml (4oz)

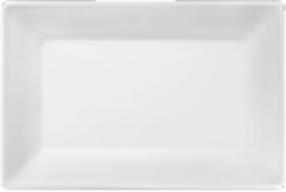
Lines

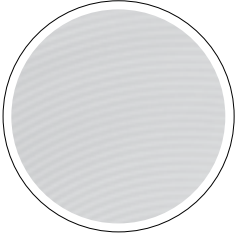
23



Aligned to the subtleties of great taste

Lines offers an intriguing counterpoint between the calming and the tactile—an easy portrait of all-day dining and everyday living. The subtle line patterns of this collection compliment base ranges for multiple and fusion cuisines. Let global palettes take shape with the simple ease of Lines.

		
Plate LN3203131 – 30.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L361mm (14½") × S202mm (8") × H31mm (1¼") LN3203126 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L264mm (10¼") × S171mm (6¾") × H24.5mm (1")	Plate LN3102528 – 28cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D280mm (11") × H63mm (2½") × 227ml (8oz)	Plate LN3105024 – 23.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") × H66mm (2½") × 1044ml (35oz) LN3105019 – 18.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D186mm (7¼") × H48mm (2") × 468ml (16oz)
		
Plate LN3101030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H26mm (1") LN3101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H25mm (1") LN3101025 – 25cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D248mm (1")× H26mm (1") LN3101024 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D232mm (9") × H23mm (1") LN3101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D208mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾") LN3101018 – 18cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D181mm (7") × H18mm (¾") LN3101016 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D161mm (6¼") × H17mm (¾") LN3101015 – 15.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D155mm (6") × H15mm (½")	Plate LN3102026 – 26.5 Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H52mm (2") × 457ml (16oz) LN3102022 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D222mm (8¾") × H42mm (1½") × 298ml (10oz)	Bowl LN3102128 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L124mm (5") × S103mm (4") × H54mm (2¼") × 234ml (8oz) LN3102128L – Lid for Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L106mm (4¼") × S92mm (3½") × H38mm (1½") LN3106116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")
		
Plate LN3104027 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L275mm (10¾") × S187mm (7¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 456ml (16oz)	Bowl LN3105116 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 570ml (19oz)	Beverage LN3110082 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 D83mm (3") × H110mm (4¼") × 675ml (23oz)

		
Beverage LN3106020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D80mm (3") × H68mm (2½") × 179ml (6oz) LN3106115 – 15.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D155mm (6") × H20mm (¾")	Beverage LN3106420 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 169ml (6oz) LN3106515 – 14.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D146mm (5¾") × H19mm (¾")	Accessory LN3109011 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D109mm (4¼") × H54mm (2") × 205ml (7oz)
		
Beverage LN3106010 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D65mm (2½") × H22mm (2") × 86ml (3oz) LN3106112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D121mm (4¾") × H20mm (¾")	Condiment LN3107022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L89mm (3½") × S63mm (2½") × H80mm (3") × 180ml (6oz) LN3107009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L70mm (2¾") × S50mm (2") × H61mm (2½") × 78ml (3oz)	Accessory LN3126004 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 72 D53mm (2") × H57mm (2¼") × 34ml (1oz)
		
Beverage LN3106237 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L132mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾") × H110mm (4¼") × 358ml (12oz)	Condiment LN3108020 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 D89mm (3½") × H160mm (6¼") × 204ml (7oz)	Accessory LN3125005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D33mm (1¼") × H49mm (2") × 21ml (0.5oz)
		
Beverage LN3204040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L129mm (5") × S95mm (3¾") × H109mm (4¼") × 360ml (12oz)	Condiment LN3123007 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D64mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 44ml (2oz)	Accessory LN3120016 – 16cm Vase • qty/ctn: 36 D20mm (¾") × H157mm (6¼")
		
Beverage LN3604140 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 D99mm (4") × H107mm (4¼") × 309ml (10oz)	Condiment LN3122006S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼") LN3122006P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")	Detail

Manhattan

24



A quiet taste of the big city

Entertaining is a joy with Manhattan, a sophisticated semi-matte range for Western dining inspired by deco-era architecture. Designed with references to urban planning, Manhattan's concentric circles display a romantic, organic sensibility that maintains a quiet and expressive versatility in white.



	
Plate LN3501130 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H30mm (1¼") LN3501129 – 29cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D288mm (11½") × H28.5mm (1") LN3501128 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D280mm (11") × H28mm (1") LN3501127 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H26mm (1") LN3501125 – 25cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D248mm (9¾") × H23mm (1") LN3501121 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8½") × H18mm (¾") LN3501117 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H16mm (¾")	Plate LN3502026 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D260mm (10¼") × H48mm (2") × 174ml (6oz) LN3502024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") × H43mm (1¾") × 95ml (3oz)
	
Plate LN3501032 – 32cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D320mm (12½") × H33mm (1¼") LN3501029 – 29.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D295mm (11½") × H27mm (1") LN3501027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D275mm (10¾") × H27mm (1") LN3501023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H23mm (1") LN3501016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1")	Plate LN3502129 – 28.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D285mm (11¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 468ml (16oz) LN3502122 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D220mm (8½") × H50mm (2") × 221ml (8oz)

		
Bowl LN3512024 – Soup Cup Body • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S105mm (4¼") × H52mm (2") × 240ml (8oz) CW1508055L – Lid for Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D109mm (4¼") × H42mm (1¾") LN3512116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")	Beverage LN3538027 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L129mm (5") × S99mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 282ml (10oz) LN3584016 – 16.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D167.5mm (6½") × H23.5mm (1") LN3505027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S90mm (3½") × H61mm (2½") × 226ml (8oz) LN3510018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz) * LN3505016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾") LN3505011 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L90mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H45mm (1¾") × 98ml (3oz) LN3505112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	Condiment LN1563010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L94mm (3½") × S46mm (1¾") × H69mm (2¾") × 92ml (3oz)
		
Bowl LN3503014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D145mm (5¾") × H76mm (3") × 726ml (25oz) LN3503013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D126mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 425ml (14oz) LN3503011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 322ml (11oz) LN3503009 – 8.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 D85mm (3¼") × H48mm (2") × 120ml (4oz)		Condiment LN3511005 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D65mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 40ml (1oz)
		
Beverage LN3509110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S150mm (6") × H123mm (4¾") × 880ml (30oz) LN3509055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L195mm (7½") × S115mm (4½") × H104mm (4") × 452ml (15oz)	Beverage LN3507005 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L70mm (2¾") × S50mm (2") × H51mm (2") × 55ml (2oz) LN3507113 – 12.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H21mm (¾")	Accessory LN3513005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L105mm (4¼") × S70mm (2¾") × H48mm (2") × 119ml (4oz)
		Detail  * LN3505016 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with: LN3505027 – Cup (Manhattan) LN3510018 – Cup (Manhattan)

Oriental

25



A timeless Asian dining essential

Oriental's classic shapes reflect the decidedly modern outlook of the Asian chef on a journey of discovery. Serve up a wealth of options from full banquet spreads to everyday dining engagements with a versatile base range that bears the mark of endurance and quality—be it at the communal Asian table, where reinforced edges on selected pieces ensure Oriental's durability, or at formal gatherings, where simplicity is welcome.



		
Plate CW1302052 – 51cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 4 L524mm (20¾") × S393mm (15½") × H49mm (2") CW1302046 – 45.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L455mm (18") × S355mm (14") × H44mm (1¾") CW1302042 – 42cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L420mm (16½") × S298mm (11¾") × H43mm (1¾") CW1302038 – 38cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L380mm (15") × S267mm (10½") × H40mm (1½") CW1302033 – 32.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L325mm (12¾") × S230mm (9") × H36mm (1½") CW1302029 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S186mm (7¾") × H31mm (1¼") CW1302025 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L240mm (9½") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1") CW1302021 – 21cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L210mm (8¾") × S150mm (6")× H22mm (¾")	Plate CW1310051 – 51cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L514mm (20¼") × S331mm (13") × H47.5mm (1¾") CW1310046 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L458mm (18") × S309.5mm (12¼") × H45.5mm (1¾")	Plate CW1202037 – 36cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D360mm (14") × H56mm (2¼") × 2091ml (71oz) CW1202032 – 32cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D320mm (12½") × H50mm (2") × 1450ml (49oz) CW1202027 – 26.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H43mm (1¾") × 809ml (27oz) CW1202022 – 22.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D225mm (9") × H44mm (1¾") × 667ml (23oz) CW1202021 – 21.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D215mm (8½") × H35mm (1½") × 457ml (16oz) CW1202018 – 17.5 cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D175mm (7") × H33mm (1¼") × 264ml (9oz)
		
Plate CW1201131 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D314mm (12¾") × H35mm (1½") CW1201126 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H29mm (1¼") CW1201124 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D240mm (9½") × H21mm (¾") CW1201119 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D193mm (7½") × H22mm (¾")	Plate CW1201042 – 41.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D415mm (16¼") × H43mm (1¾") CW1201036 – 36cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D360mm (14") × H37mm (1½") CW1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¾") × H35mm (1¼") CW1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe plate • qty/ctn:12 D284mm (11¼") × H33.5mm (1¼") CW1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼") CW1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1") CW1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1") CW1201019 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D195mm (7¾") × H25mm (1") CW1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D180mm (7") × H23mm (1") CW1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾") CW1201015 – 14.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D145mm (5¾") × H20mm (¾") CW1201014 – 13.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D135mm (5¼") × H18mm (¾")	

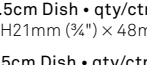
 Plate SH1403019 – 19cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S129mm (5") × H37mm (1½")	 Plate HW1931031 – 29.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L302mm (11¾") × S291mm (11½") × H45mm (1¾") × 1109ml (38oz)	 Bowl CW1605022 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D215mm (8½") × H81mm (3¼") × 1431ml (48oz) CW1605018 – 17.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D175mm (7") × H81mm (3¼") × 1037ml (35oz)
 Plate HW1105024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L240mm (9½") × S165mm (6½") × H37mm (1½") × 479ml (16oz)	 Plate HW1209823 – 23.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L232mm (9") × S150mm (6") × H52mm (2")	 Bowl IK1203013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H56mm (2¼") × 282ml (10oz)
 Plate HW2001018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D182mm (7") × H65mm (2½")	 Bowl CW1607020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D201mm (8") × H99mm (4") × 1374ml (47oz) CW1607015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H77mm (3") × 615ml (21oz)	 Bowl CW1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 175ml (6oz) CW1601010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D102mm (4") × H49mm (2") × 148ml (5oz) CW1601009 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D97mm (3¾") × H46mm (1¾") × 121ml (4oz)
 Bowl CW1604019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D190mm (7½") × H70mm (2¾") × 740ml (25oz)	 Bowl CW1608016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D159mm (6¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 575ml (19oz)	 Bowl CW1501630 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D108mm (4¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 257ml (9oz)
 Bowl CW1601015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H66mm (2½") × 456ml (15oz) CW1601013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H55mm (2¼") × 271ml (9oz) CW1601012 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D115mm (4½") × H53mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)	 Bowl CW1601212 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H61mm (2½") × 294ml (10oz) CW1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D105mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 195ml (7oz)	 Bowl CW1606310 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 217ml (7oz)

 Bowl CW1513028 – 28.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L284mm (11") × S196mm (7¾") × H109mm (4¼") × 405ml (14oz) CW1513120 – Warmer for 28.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12 L201mm (8") × S133mm (5¼") × H75mm (3")	 Bowl CW1502825 – 25cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 6 L250mm (9¾") × S230mm (9") × H110mm (4¼") × 314ml (11oz) CW1502821 – 21cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 6 L210mm (8¾") × S190mm (7½") × H98mm (3¾") × 253ml (9oz) CW1502818 – 18cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L180mm (7") × S160mm (6¼") × H97mm (3¾") × 196ml (7oz)	 Bowl CW1502137 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D155mm (6") × H98mm (3¾") × 275ml (9oz) CW1502126 – 14.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D145mm (5¾") × H89mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz) * CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")
 Bowl CW1512035 – 17cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L170mm (6¾") × S130mm (5") × H93mm (3½") × 295ml (10oz) CW1512025 – 15cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L150mm (6") × S120mm (4¾") × H93mm (3½") × 213ml (7oz) *CW1416916 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H22mm (¾")	 Bowl SH1429016 – 16cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D164mm (6½") × H101mm (4") × 211ml (7oz) SH1429016U – Warmer for 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D159mm (6¼") × H72mm (2¾")	 Bowl CW1502625 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D122mm (4¾") × H52mm (2") × 233ml (8oz) CW2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")
 Bowl *CW1503416 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D155mm (6") × H51.5mm (2") × 245ml (8oz) *CW1503911 – Warmer for 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D122mm (4¾") × H58.5mm (2¼")	 Bowl *CW1503416 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D155mm (6") × H51.5mm (2") × 245ml (8oz) CW2203116 – Warmer for 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L159mm (6¼") × S139mm (5½") × H86mm (3½")	*CW1503911 – Warmer is compatible with: CW1503416 – Tureen (Oriental) *CW1503416 – Tureen is compatible with: CW1503911 – Warmer (Oriental) CW2203116 – Warmer (Oriental) *CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1502137 – 15.5cm Bowl (Oriental) CW1502126 – 14.5cm Bowl (Oriental) MG1405416 – Cup (Gastro) CW1132010 – Espresso Cup (Coil) CW1132025 – Cup (Coil) CW1408230 – Mug (Signature) CW1408221 – Cup (Signature)

	 Bowl CW1508500 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4 L297mm (11¾") × S242mm (9½") × H225mm (8¾") × 4004ml (135oz) CW1508300 – 25cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4 L251mm (10") × S205mm (8") × H195mm (7¾") × 2363ml (80oz)	 Bowl CW1503032 – 10.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D105mm (4") × H97mm (3¾") × 266ml (9oz) CW1503017 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 164ml (6oz)
	 Bowl CW1511230 – 26cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L260mm (10¼") × S215mm (8½") × H157mm (6¼") × 1981ml (67oz)	 Bowl CW1503135 – 11cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D108mm (4¼") × H110mm (3½") × 256ml (9oz)
	 Bowl CW1518045 – 12.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L125mm (5") × S105mm (4") × H109mm (4¼") × 372ml (13oz)	 Bowl LM1112210 – 31cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L310mm (12¼") × S240mm (9½") × H170mm (6¾") × 2173ml (74oz) LM1112160 – 28cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½") × H153mm (6") × 1578ml (53oz) LM1112085 – 23.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L255mm (10") × S175mm (7") × H130mm (5") × 872ml (30oz)
	Bowl CW1630054 – 21cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12 L208mm (8¼") × S175mm (7") × H59mm (2¼") × 490ml (17oz) CW1630035 – 17cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12 L174mm (6¾") × S144mm (5¾") × H58mm (2¼") × 318ml (11oz) CW1630112 – Warmer for 21cm and 17cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12 D135mm (5¼") × H86mm (3¼")	

 Bowl CW1500250 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 D300mm (11¾") × H85mm (3¼") × 2855ml (97oz) CW1500200 – 28cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 D280mm (11") × H104mm (4") × 1788ml (61oz) CW1500150 – 26cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 D260mm (10¼") × H105mm (4¼") × 1434ml (49oz) CW1500100 – 23.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 D235mm (9¼") × H103mm (4") × 1216ml (41oz) CW1500065 – 20.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 D205mm (8") × H85mm (3¼") × 706ml (24oz)	 Beverage CW1701190 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L218mm (8½") × S146mm (5½") × H89mm (3¾") × 757ml (26oz)	 Beverage CW1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½") × H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz) CW1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½") × H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)
 Bowl CW1503533 – 13.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 D135mm (5¼") × H89mm (3½") × 276ml (9oz)	 Beverage CW1713110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L235mm (9¼") × S155mm (6") × H136mm (5¼") × 1027ml (35oz) CW1713061 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L195mm (7½") × S130mm (5") × H110mm (4¼") × 548ml (19oz)	 Beverage CW1507516 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L105mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 130ml (4oz) * CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")
 Beverage CW1701090 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L218mm (8½") × S146mm (5½") × H89mm (3¾") × 723ml (24oz) CW1701090S – Strainer for Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L82mm (3¼") × H72mm (2¾")	 Beverage CW1700025 – Chinese Wine Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L136mm (5¼") × S46mm (1¾") × H173mm (6¾") × 230ml (8oz)	 Beverage CW1504015 – Chappai Set • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz) * CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1507516 – Tea Cup (Oriental) CW1505016 – Tea Cup (Oriental) CW1505013 – Tea Cup (Oriental) CW1405010 – Espresso Cup (Eco) CW1406009 – Espresso Cup (Eco)

	Beverage AV3305225 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D90mm (3½") × H69mm (2¾") × 210ml (7oz)		Beverage CW1505016 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D82mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 134ml (5oz) * CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")		Beverage CW1506003 – Wine Cup • qty/ctn: 72 D35mm (1½") × H53mm (2")
	Beverage CW1541004 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 96 D67mm (2½") × H34.5mm (1¼") × 40ml (1oz)		Beverage SH1434010 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D71mm (2¾") × H54mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)		Condiment CW1705009S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½") × H108mm (4¼") × 96ml (3oz) CW1705009V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½") × H108mm (4¼") × 96ml (3oz) CW1705009U – 18.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L185mm (7¼") × S110mm (4¼") × H18mm (¾")
	Beverage CW2010030 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 36 L111mm (4¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H126mm (5") × 245ml (8oz) CW2010030L – Lid For Mug • qty/ctn: 48 D85mm (3¼") × H39mm (1½")		Beverage CW1406120 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D81mm (3") × H69mm (2¾") × 184ml (6oz)		Condiment CW1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz) CW1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)
	Beverage CW1505013 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D85mm (3¼") × H52mm (2") × 113ml (4oz) *CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")		Beverage CW1405511 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D63mm (2½") × H56mm (2¼") × 94ml (3oz)		Condiment CW1706006S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼") CW1706006P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼") CW1706108U – 12cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 72 L120mm (4¾") × S60mm (2½") × H21mm (¾") × 39ml (1oz)

	Condiment CW1706008S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D48mm (2") × H78mm (3") CW1706008P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 D48mm (2") × H78mm (3") CW1706108U – 12cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 72 L120mm (4¾") × S60mm (2½") × H21mm (¾") × 39ml (1oz)		Condiment SH1479115 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L152.5mm (6") × S72mm (2¾") × H27mm (1") × 105ml (4oz)		Condiment CW1189016 – 15.5cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L155mm (6") × S61mm (2½") × H23mm (1") × 68ml (2oz)
	Condiment SH1479015 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L155mm (6") × S78mm (3") × H31mm (1¼") × 117ml (4oz)		Condiment SH1479013 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D127.5mm (5") × H24mm (1") × 115ml (4oz)		
	Condiment CW1817017 – 17cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L165mm (6½") × S81mm (3¼") × H28mm (1") × 71ml (2oz)		Condiment LG6079112 – 12cm 2-Compartment Square Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D127.5mm (5") × H24mm (1")		
	Condiment SH1479113 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H34.5mm (1¼") × 90ml (3oz)		Condiment SH1479010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L103.5mm (4") × S72mm (2¾") × H24mm (1") × 45ml (2oz)		
	Condiment CW1800111 – 10.5cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D105mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾") × 45ml (2oz)		Condiment SH1479110 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D98.5mm (4") × H29mm (1¼") × 98ml (3oz) SH1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 D80.5mm (3¼") × H27mm (1") × 65ml (2oz)		
	Condiment CW1800610 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D96mm (3¾") × H15mm (½") × 32ml (1oz)		Condiment CW1800110 – 9cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L90mm (3½") × S90mm (3½") × D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾") × 41ml (1oz)	*CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1507516 – Cup (Oriental) CW1505016 – Cup (Oriental) CW1505013 – Tea Cup (Oriental) CW1405010 – Espresso Cup (Eco) CW1406009 – Espresso Cup (Eco)	

		
Accessory CW1817027 – 27cm 5-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L270mm (10¾") × S115mm (4½") × H27mm (1") × 113ml (4oz)	Accessory CW2603025 – 26cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L260mm (10¼") × S140mm (5½") × H36mm (1½") × 320ml (11oz) CW2603020 – 20.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L205mm (8") × S115mm (4½") × H39mm (1½") × 198ml (7oz) CW2603011 – 11.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L115mm (4½") × S65mm (2½") × H39mm (1½") × 65ml (2oz)	Accessory CW1808214 – 14.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L145mm (5¾") × S90mm (3½") × H17mm (¾")
		
Accessory CW1802613 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S40mm (1½") × H30mm (1¼")	Accessory CW1808613 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L131mm (5") × S65mm (2½") × H21mm (¾")	Accessory CW1802318 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 72 L181mm (7") × S45mm (1¾") × H34mm (1¼") CW1802315 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L140mm (5½") × S40mm (1½") × H34mm (1¼")
		
Accessory CW1803510 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 72 L94mm (3½") × S29mm (1") × H15mm (½")	Accessory CW1850113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S35mm (1½")	Accessory CW1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2") CW1802112 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L118mm (4¾") × S36mm (1½") × H39mm (1½")
		
Accessory CW1803211 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L105mm (4¼") × S65mm (2½") × H24mm (1") × 27ml (1oz)	Accessory CW1803110 – Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 72 L99mm (4") × S54mm (2¼") × H22mm (1")	Accessory CW1803609 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L90mm (3½") × S45mm (1¾") × H14mm (½")

		
Accessory CW1803005 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L50mm (2") × S15mm (½") × H18mm (¾")	Accessory CW1803006 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L45mm (1¾") × S20mm (¾") × D18mm (¾") × H14mm (½")	Accessory CW1707005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 48 D51mm (2") × H71mm (2¾") × 97ml (3oz)
		
Accessory CW1803509 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 96 L85mm (3¾") × S40mm (1½") × H15mm (½")	Accessory CW1803207 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 96 L75mm (3") × S70mm (2¾") × H12mm (½")	Accessory CW1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1¼") CW1415312 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")
		
Accessory DW1120008 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L72mm (2¾") × S26mm (1") × H18mm (¾")	Accessory CW1803008 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 72 L84mm (3¾") × S29.5mm (1¼") × H15mm (½")	Accessory CW1806510 – 10cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D100mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 64ml (2oz)
		
Accessory CW1804016 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 72 D36mm (1½") × H56mm (2¼") × 34ml (1oz)	Accessory CW1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")	Accessory CW1805016 – 16cm Vase • qty/ctn: 36 D70mm (2¾") × H162mm (6½")
		
Accessory CW1809005 – Napkin Ring • qty/ctn: 96 D45mm (1¾") × H35mm (1½")	Accessory CW1804112 – Bill Holder • qty/ctn: 48 D50mm (2") × H120mm (4¾") × 127ml (4oz)	

Prism

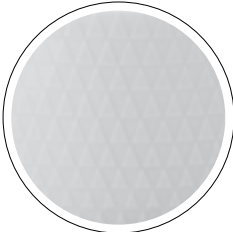
26



The spectrum of geometric beauty

While refined and intricate in its detailing, Prism never shies away from bold statements, not least when coupled with its more colourful counterparts. Upon closer inspection, angular patterns captivate the attention as they shimmer under the light. White on white never looked this alluring.

		
Plate	Bowl	Beverage
PS1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D308mm (12¼") × H38mm (1½")	PS1501028 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S101mm (4") × H94mm (3¾") × 230ml (8oz)	PS1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½") × H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz)
PS1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D262mm (10¼") × H30.5mm (1¼")	PS1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")	PS1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½") × H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)
PS1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1")		
PS1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D211mm (8½") × H28mm (1")	Bowl	Beverage
PS1201019 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D192.5mm (7½") × H24.5mm (1")	PS1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D101.5mm (4") × H56mm (2¼") × 179ml (6oz)	PS1504015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz)
PS1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D164mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")		
Plate	Bowl	Beverage
PS1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D260mm (10¼") × H54mm (2¼") × 376ml (13oz)	PS1607015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D146.5mm (5¾") × H76mm (3") × 566ml (19oz)	PS1505016 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D81mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 122ml (4oz)
PS1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D233mm (9¼") × H48mm (2") × 281ml (9oz)		PS1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")
	Bowl	
Plate	PS1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 506ml (17oz)	Beverage
PS1101030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")	PS1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D130mm (5") × H41mm (1½") × 242ml (8oz)	PS1134025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L129mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H67mm (2¾") × 270ml (9oz)
PS1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D268mm (10½") × H24mm (1")		PS1182017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D168mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")
PS1101023 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D231mm (9") × H25.5mm (1")	Bowl	PS1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz)
PS1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H20mm (¾")	PS1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D107mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 156ml (5oz)	PS1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")
PS1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D164mm (6½") × H19mm (¾")		PS1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½") × H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz)
		PS1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")

		
Beverage	Condiment	Accessory
PS2010030 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 36 L111mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H126mm (5") × 245ml (8oz)	PS1704024 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 24 L176mm (7") × S61mm (2½") × H83mm (3¼") × 205ml (7oz)	PS1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D78mm (3") × H41mm (1½")
	PS1704024U – 19cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L186mm (7¼") × S134mm (5¼") × H19mm (¾")	
Beverage		Accessory
PS2001428 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L108mm (4¼") × S77mm (3") × H89mm (3½") × 229ml (8oz)	Condiment	PS1808214 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L142mm (5½") × S90mm (3½") × H17mm (¾")
	PS1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)	
Condiment	PS1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)	Accessory
PS1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼") × H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz)		PS1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")
PS1801009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L102mm (4") × S49mm (2") × H60mm (2¼") × 100ml (3oz)	Condiment	
	PS1800009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D92.5mm (3¾") × H20mm (¾") × 47ml (2oz)	Accessory
Condiment	PS1800007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D73mm (2¾") × H21mm (¾") × 30ml (1oz)	PS1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾") × H54mm (2") × 140ml (5oz)
PS1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36 D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz)		Detail
Spoon to be purchased separately	Condiment	
	PS1106007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")	
Condiment	PS1106007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")	
PS1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)		

Signature

27



Appetite for experimentation

Unique shapes frame a daring chef's bold artistry, making a strong impression and creating masterpieces with dramatic and memorable effect. Signature is our definitive collection of iconic shapes from the Luzerne archives preferred by the culinary elite. Set the table for edible delight with these stunning dishes of inventive wit and glamour.

		
Plate LN1604027 – 27.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼") LN1604020 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L213mm (8½") × S213mm (8½") × H31mm (1¼") LN1604016 – 16.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L166mm (6½") × S166mm (6½") × H24mm (1") LN1604011 – 11cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L108mm (4¼") × S108mm (4¼") × H17mm (¾")	Plate LN1603038 – 38cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L379mm (14¾") × S274mm (10½") × H39mm (1½") LN1603030 – 30.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L305mm (12") × S219mm (8½") × H35mm (1½") LN1603023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S164mm (6½") × H27mm (1")	Bowl CW1220023 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D227mm (9") × H100mm (4") × 1669ml (56oz) CW1220018 – 17.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D175mm (7") × H77mm (3") × 727ml (25oz) CW1220011 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H49mm (2") × 158ml (5oz) CW1220009 – 9cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D90mm (3½") × H38mm (1½") × 83ml (3oz)
		
Plate IV1402027 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L265mm (10½") × S265mm (10½") × H15mm (½")	Plate CW1206024 – 24cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D242mm (9½") × H55mm (2¼") × 217ml (7oz) CW1206021 – 21cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H48mm (2") × 149ml (5oz)	Bowl CW1129022 – 22.5cm Seashell Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L223mm (8¾") × S150mm (6") × H65mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz)
		
Plate CW1208932 – 31cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D308mm (12") × H29mm (1¼") CW1208926 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D271mm (10½") × H29mm (1¼") CW1208916 – 17cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D170mm (6¾") × H23mm (1") CW1208912 – 12cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D121mm (4¾") × H14mm (½")	Plate JS6301033 – 33cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D330mm (13") × H37mm (1½") JS6301028 – 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D276mm (10¾") × H32mm (1¼") JS6301021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D212mm (8¾") × H29mm (1¼") JS6301016 – 16.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D160mm (6¼") × H25mm (1")	Bowl JL3603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L120mm (4¾") × S120mm (4¾") × H62mm (2½") × 243ml (8oz)





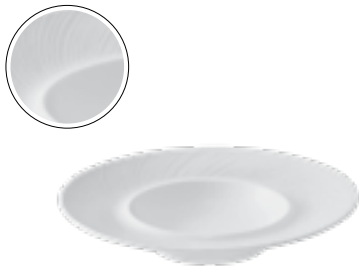
 Plate IV1107032 – 32cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D320mm (12½") × H28mm (1")	  Plate NW1101031 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H27mm (1") NW1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾") NW1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾") NW1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H19mm (¾") NW1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")	 Plate IV1401030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D305mm (12") × H35mm (1½")
 Plate CW1402027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H28mm (1") CW1402017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")	 Plate JL3608029 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L284mm (11¼") × S284mm (11¼") × H24mm (1") JL3608022 – 22cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L216mm (8½") × S211mm (8½") × H25mm (1") JL3608018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L179mm (7") × S179mm (7") × H21mm (¾")	 Plate IV1403028 – 28cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D280mm (11") × H66mm (2½") × 212ml (7oz)
 Plate IV1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D236mm (9¼") × H39mm (1½") × 143ml (5oz)		 Plate IV1102231 – 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 298ml (10oz) IV1102226 – 26.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H42mm (1½") × 186ml (6oz) IV1102224 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz)

	 Plate IV1402131 – 30.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L305mm (12") × S305mm (12") × H21mm (¾")
	 Accessory IV1127037 – 37cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6 L370mm (14½") × S285mm (11¼") × H50mm (2")
	 Accessory IV1127030 – 30.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12 L305mm (12") × S305mm (12") × H46mm (1¾") IV1127021 – 21.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 L215mm (8½") × S215mm (8½") × H33mm (1¼")
	Plate IV1401028 – 28cm Cocktail Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L280mm (11") × S200mm (7¾") × H19mm (¾")

	
Accessory CW1870009 – 12.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L89mm (3½") × S81mm (3¼") × H128mm (5") × 156ml (5oz)	
	 Beverage CW1408230 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24 L135mm (5¼") × S100mm (4") × H113mm (4½") × 297ml (10oz) CW1408221 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S90mm (3½") × H93mm (3½") × 220ml (7oz) CW1431021 – 21cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S145mm (5¾") × H26mm (1") CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1") CW1408207 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L85mm (3¼") × S65mm (2½") × H67mm (2½") × 71ml (2oz) CW1431015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L150mm (6") × S100mm (4") × H19mm (¾") CW1415612 – 11.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D115mm (4½") × H18mm (¾")
	*CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1408230 – Mug (Signature) CW1408221 – Cup (Signature) *CW1431021 – 21cm Saucer is compatible with: CW1408230 – Mug (Signature) CW1408221 – Cup (Signature)
Accessory CW1871005 – 5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L51mm (2") × S49mm (2") × H44mm (1¾") × 24ml (1oz)	

Song

28



Moving tradition along the grain

From modern Chinese dining to Western plates, Song's rice-grain textured surface draws inspiration from the central role of rice in global cuisines to create a satisfyingly textured collection. Evoking rich cultures while remaining resolutely polished, Song is a generous addition to the table, adding a tactile dimension and visual interest. Be it as a functional basic or a quiet, textural accent, Song works the room with elegance and personality, delivering surprising sophistication.



		
	Plate	
SG7010042 – 41.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L415mm (16¼") × S320mm (12½") × H40mm (1½") SG7010037 – 37.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L375mm (14¾") × S280mm (11") × H40mm (1½") SG7010032 – 32cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L326mm (12¾") × S229mm (9") × H35mm (1½") SG7010028 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S190mm (7½") × H31mm (1¼") SG7010024 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L241mm (9½") × S172mm (6¾") × H28mm (1") SG7010021 – 20.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L205mm (8") × S145mm (5¾") × H23mm (1")		
	Plate	
	SG7001031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D307mm (12") × H41mm (1½") SG7001027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D274mm (10½") × H35mm (1½") SG7001020 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H26mm (1") SG7001015 – 15cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D153mm (6") × H23mm (1")	
	Plate	
	SG7007019 – 19.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L195mm (7½") × S190mm (7½") × H25mm (1")	
		Plate
SG7002028 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D280mm (11") × H63mm (2½") × 1900ml (64oz) SG7002026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn:12 D257mm (10") × H57mm (2¼") × 1455ml (49oz) SG7002023 – 23cmDeep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn:12 D226mm (9") × H48mm (2") × 890ml (30oz) SG7002021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn:24 D210mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 730ml (25oz) SG7002018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn:36 D177mm (7") × H39mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)		
		Plate
SG7009031 – 30.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn:12 L305mm (12") × S180mm (7") × H65mm (2½") × 848ml (29oz)		
		Plate
SG7002130 – 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate with Lid • qty/ctn: 4 D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz) SG7002224 – 24cm Round Rim Soup Plate with Lid • qty/ctn: 6 D175mm (7") × H124mm (4¾") × 350ml (12oz)		

	Bowl	
	SG7018031 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4 L299mm (11¾") × S252mm (10") × H247mm (9¾") × 3009ml (103oz) SG7018300 – 25cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4 L250mm (9¾") × S205mm (8") × H145mm (5¾") × 2475ml (84oz)	
	Bowl	
	SG7002030 – 30cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D305mm (12") × H87mm (3½") × 2670ml (90oz) SG7002027 – 27cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D261mm (10¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 1560ml (53oz)	
	Bowl	
	SG7029035 – 16.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L167mm (6¾") × S132mm (5") × H52mm (2") × 318ml (11oz) SG7003025 – 15cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 L150mm (6") × S120mm (4¾") × H90mm (3½") × 221ml (7oz) *SG7005415 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D149mm (5¾") × H20mm (¾")	
	Bowl	
	SG7018200 – 25.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L255mm (10") × S220mm (8¾") × H115mm (4½") × 2015ml (68oz) SG7018140 – 22.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L225mm (9") × S180mm (7") × H143mm (5½") × 1402ml (47oz)	
	Bowl	
	SG1103014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D142mm (5½") × H75mm (3") × 605ml (20oz) SG1103013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D126mm (5") × H66mm (3") × 406ml (14oz) SG1103111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D107mm (4¼") × H56mm (2") × 243ml (8oz)	New New New
		Bowl
SG7002129 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D290mm (11½") × H80mm (3") × 2221ml (75oz) SG7002124 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D240mm (9½") × H65mm (2½") × 1136ml (38oz) SG7002120 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D199mm (7¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 726ml (25oz) SG7002119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D191mm (7½") × H49mm (2") × 430ml (15oz) SG7002114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D144mm (5¾") × H41mm (1½") × 238ml (8oz)		
		Bowl
SG7003010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D100mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 155ml (5oz) SG7003111 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D112mm (4½") × H20mm (¾")		
		Bowl
SG7003011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D109mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 182ml (6oz)		
		Condiment
SG7007015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L151mm (6") × S93mm (3½") × H15mm (½")		

 Beverage SG1172020 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D74mm (3") × H72mm (3") × 163ml (6oz) New		 Condiment SG7016009S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½") × H108mm (4¼") × 85ml (3oz) SG7016009V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½") × H108mm (4¼") × 85ml (3oz) SG7016009U – 18.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S105mm (4") × H17mm (¾")
 Beverage SG7008085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L245mm (9¾") × S140mm (5½") × H135mm (5¼") × 803ml (27oz) SG7008045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L215mm (8½") × S130mm (5") × H99mm (4") × 455ml (15oz)	Beverage SG7005014 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L114mm (4½") × S92mm (3½") × H50mm (2") × 159ml (5oz) SG7003114 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D148mm (5¾") × H22mm (¾")	
 Beverage SG7005215 – Chappai Set • qty/ctn: 24 D98mm (3¾") × H55mm (2¼") × 156ml (5oz)	 Beverage SG7005020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S105mm (4") × H55.5mm (2¼") × 192ml (7oz) SG7005116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H23mm (1") SG7005009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L95mm (3¾") × S80mm (3") × H43mm (1¾") × 80ml (3oz) SG7005112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D121mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	 Condiment SG7014007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L37mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H67mm (2¾") SG7014007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L37mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H67mm (2¾")

 Condiment SG7006109 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾") × 48ml (2oz) SG7006007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D74mm (3") × H19mm (¾") × 31ml (1oz)	 Accessory SG7011013 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L135mm (5¼") × S45mm (1¾") × H48mm (2")
 Accessory SG7071010 – Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 72 L98mm (3¾") × S54mm (2") × H24mm (1")	 Accessory SG7013003 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1")
 Accessory SG7012001 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 96 L90mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H12mm (½")	Detail  *SG7005415 – 15cm Saucer is compatible with: SG7029035 – 16.5cm Tureen (Song) SG7003025 – 15cm Tureen (Song)

Summit

29



Explore the high life

Dine with Summit, a collection that references geography and cartographic features to create original, exciting plating arrangements. Make an artistic statement by mixing a wide variety of different sized and irregular statement pieces on the table within this family or with other white or patterned collections. Summit's varying heights and non-standard shapes add visual dimension and drama to any occasion, especially when matched with imagination and a sense of adventure.

	Plate SM11101030 – 30cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D303mm (12") × H29mm (1½") SM11101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D268mm (10½") × H27mm (1") SM11101023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H23mm (1") SM11101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D211mm (8½") × H23mm (1")		Plate SM1107138 – 38cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L380mm (15") × S240mm (9½") × H49mm (2") SM1107127 – 27.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S175mm (7") × H39mm (1½") SM1107115 – 15.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾")		Bowl SM1107314 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H59mm (2¼") × 530ml (17oz)		
	Plate SM1107230 – 29.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L295mm (11½") × S270mm (10¾") × H50mm (2") SM1107226 – 26.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L265mm (10½") × S240mm (9½") × H38mm (1½") SM1107222 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L230mm (9") × S170mm (6¾") × H30mm (1¼") SM1107218 – 18.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S165mm (6½") × H30mm (1¼")		Bowl SM1103027 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S245mm (9¾") × H104mm (4") × 1839ml (62oz) SM1103023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L230mm (9") × S200mm (7¾") × H97mm (3¾") × 1232ml (42oz) SM1103019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S170mm (6¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 720ml (24oz) SM1103016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 L155mm (6") × S145mm (5¾") × H71mm (2¾") × 390ml (13oz) SM1103013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S125mm (5") × H57mm (2½") × 231ml (8oz) SM1103011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L115mm (4½") × S110mm (4¼") × H67mm (2½") × 198ml (7oz)		Beverage SM1105040 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S120mm (4¾") × H75mm (3") × 332ml (11oz) SM1105027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L140mm (5½") × S110mm (4¼") × H68mm (2½") × 246ml (8oz) *SM1105129 – 19cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S160mm (6¼") × H30mm (1¼") SM1105018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 161ml (5oz) SM1105115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L150mm (6") × S130mm (5") × H26mm (1") SM1105011 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L105mm (4¼") × S80mm (3") × H50mm (2") × 89ml (3oz) SM1105113 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")		
	Plate SM1107036 – 35.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L355mm (14") × S290mm (11½") × H48mm (2") SM1107029 – 29cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L290mm (11½") × S245mm (9¾") × H47mm (1½") SM1107022 – 22.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼") SM1107019 – 18.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")		Bowl SM1102028 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L277mm (11") × S208mm (8¼") × H64mm (2½") × 1058ml (36oz) SM1102023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L228mm (9") × S174mm (6¾") × H54mm (2½") × 638ml (22oz)		Condiment SM1106027 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L134mm (5¼") × S83mm (3¼") × H93mm (3½") × 232ml (8oz) SM1106010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S55mm (2¼") × H65mm (2½") × 77ml (3oz) SM1106007 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L90mm (3½") × S50mm (2") × H59mm (2¼") × 53ml (2oz)		
			Condiment SM1115009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 L90mm (3½") × S80mm (3") × H29mm (1¼") × 46ml (2oz)		Condiment SM1107418 – 17.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 D175mm (7") × H35mm (1½") × 393ml (13oz)		Beverage SM1108110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S150mm (6") × H134mm (5¼") × 944ml (32oz) SM1108060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L195mm (7¾") × S115mm (4½") × H112mm (4½") × 434ml (15oz)
			Detail		Condiment SM1104019 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 L110mm (4¼") × S105mm (4¼") × H75mm (3") × 341ml (12oz)		

		
Bowl	Beverage	Condiment
LM6103012B – 15.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S117mm (4½") × H51mm (2") × 232ml (42oz) SM1103212L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H43mm (1¾") *SM1105129 – 19cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S160mm (6¼") × H30mm (1¼")	SM1108110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S150mm (6") × H134mm (5¼") × 944ml (32oz) SM1108060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L195mm (7¾") × S115mm (4½") × H112mm (4½") × 434ml (15oz)	SM1115009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120 L90mm (3½") × S80mm (3") × H29mm (1¼") × 46ml (2oz)
		
Bowl	Condiment	Condiment
SM1103112 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L117mm (4½") × S106mm (4¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 224ml (8oz) SM1103008 – 8.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L85mm (3¼") × S80mm (3") × H50mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)	SM1107418 – 17.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24 D175mm (7") × H35mm (1½") × 393ml (13oz)	EL3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½") EL3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")
		
Beverage	Condiment	Accessory
SM1105040 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S120mm (4¾") × H75mm (3") × 332ml (11oz) SM1105027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L140mm (5½") × S110mm (4¼") × H68mm (2½") × 246ml (8oz) *SM1105129 – 19cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S160mm (6¼") × H30mm (1¼") SM1105018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 161ml (5oz) SM1105115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L150mm (6") × S130mm (5") × H26mm (1") SM1105011 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L105mm (4¼") × S80mm (3") × H50mm (2") × 89ml (3oz) SM1105113 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")	SM1106027 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L134mm (5¼") × S83mm (3¼") × H93mm (3½") × 232ml (8oz) SM1106010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L100mm (4") × S55mm (2¼") × H65mm (2½") × 77ml (3oz) SM1106007 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36 L90mm (3½") × S50mm (2") × H59mm (2¼") × 53ml (2oz)	SM1104005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 48 L110mm (4¼") × S70mm (2¾") × H47mm (1¾") × 140ml (5oz)
		
	Condiment	Detail
	SM1104019 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36 L110mm (4¼") × S105mm (4¼") × H75mm (3") × 341ml (12oz)	*SM1105129 – 19cm Saucer is compatible with: SM1105040 – Cup (Summit) SM1105027 – Cup (Summit) LM6103012B – 15.5cm Bowl (Summit)

Zen

30



A fusion of diverse tastes

New Asian dining is marked by ceaseless innovation and backed by rich tradition. Zen takes that sentiment and gives it a place in the everyday with clean shapes and fluid functionality. With subtle but surprising proportions, Zen expresses utility and beauty in complementary or contrasting configurations. Meet the wide-ranging demands of hospitality with the stunning possibilities of Zen.

		
Plate AK6110027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼") AK6110023 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D234mm (9¼") × H27mm (1") AK6110021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D212mm (8½") × H27mm (1") AK6110019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D192mm (7") × H25mm (1") AK6110016 – 15.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D155mm (6") × H24mm (1")	Plate HW1104441 – 39.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L395mm (15½") × S285mm (11¼") × H56mm (2¼") HW1104431 – 31cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L305mm (12") × S215mm (8½") × H44mm (1¾")	Plate HW1110026 – 24.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L254mm (10") × S248mm (9¾") × H39mm (1")
		
Plate LG6010032 – 32.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L325mm (12¾") × S205mm (8") × H35mm (1½") LG6010026 – 25cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L254mm (10") × S157mm (6¼") × H29mm (1¼") LG6010020 – 19.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L195mm (7¾") × S115mm (4½") × H26mm (1")	Plate AK6111024 – 24cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L240mm (9½") × S240mm (9½") × H38mm (1½") AK6111018 – 18cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L180mm (7") × S180mm (7") × H29mm (1¼") AK6111013 – 13.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L135mm (5¼") × S135mm (5¼") × H27mm (1")	Plate HW1105131 – 30.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L305mm (12") × S180mm (7") × H62mm (2½") × 751ml (25oz) HW1105127 – 27cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L265mm (10½") × S150mm (6") × H58mm (2¼") × 613ml (21oz)
		
Plate LG6034030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L298mm (11½") × S147mm (3¾") × H20mm (¾")	Plate LG6063021 – 20.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L205mm (8") × S100mm (4") × H39mm (1½")	Plate HW1105225 – 24.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L245mm (9¾") × S115mm (4½") × H28mm (1") × 241ml (8oz)

	
Bowl AK6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz) AK6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz) AK6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz) AK6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz) AK6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)	Bowl HW1208217 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D170mm (6¾") × H112mm (4½") × 1249ml (42oz) HW1208212 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D120mm (4¾") × H81mm (3¼") × 427ml (14oz) HW1208210 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D100mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 257ml (9oz) HW1208516 – 16.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D164mm (6½") × H25mm (1")
	
Bowl AK6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz) AK6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz) AK6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz) AK6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz) AK6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)	Beverage CW1452095 – Beverage Pot with Built-In Strainer • qty/ctn: 12 L180mm (7") × S140mm (5½") × H136mm (5¼") × 993ml (34oz)
	
	Beverage GF1308043 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L160mm (6¼") × S140mm (5½") × H75mm (3") × 385ml (13oz)

 Beverage CW2503011 – Wine Pot • qty/ctn: 24 D29mm (1") × H129mm (5") × 92ml (3oz) CW1506205 – Wine Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D61mm (2½") × H42mm (1½") × 42ml (1oz) CW2503141 – 8.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 D85mm (3¼") × H31mm (1¼")	 Beverage AK6130024 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L110mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H88mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz) AK6130115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H24mm (1") AK6130008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L80mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz) AK6130111 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")	 Beverage CW2002730 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H111mm (4¼") × 270ml (9oz)
 Beverage AK6142055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L168mm (6½") × S75mm (3") × H142mm (5½") × 494ml (17oz)	 Beverage AK6143100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L230mm (9") × S100mm (4") × H150mm (6") × 1006ml (34oz) AK6143060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L180mm (7") × S80mm (3") × H124mm (4¾") × 449ml (15oz)	 Beverage CW1403116 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D91mm (3½") × H67mm (2½") × 134ml (5oz) CW1414012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")
 Beverage AK6151027 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 24 D60mm (2¼") × H185mm (7¼") × 300ml (10oz) AK6151015 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 48 D50mm (2") × H144mm (5¾") × 160ml (5oz)	 Beverage AK6130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L135mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾") × H109mm (4¼") × 342ml (12oz)	 Beverage CW1541015 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D100mm (4") × H64mm (2½") × 175ml (6oz)

 Beverage HW4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)	 Beverage AK6150005 – Sake Cup • qty/ctn: 72 D60mm (2¼") × H39mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)	 Condiment AK6141036 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L140mm (5½") × S65mm (2½") × H105mm (4¼") × 308ml (10oz) AK6141010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L95mm (3¾") × S50mm (2") × H74mm (3") × 99ml (3oz)
 Beverage CW1505130 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 36 D75mm (3") × H104mm (4") × 236ml (8oz)	 Beverage GF1105003 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 144 D54mm (2¼") × H22.5mm (¾") × 17ml (1oz) GF1105107 – 7.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 72 L75mm (3") × S75mm (3") × H14mm (½")	 Condiment CW1505220 – 7.5cm Pot • qty/ctn: 24 D75mm (3") × H105mm (4¼") × 187ml (6oz)
 Beverage CW1505118 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 48 D65mm (2½") × H98mm (3¾") × 180ml (6oz)	 Condiment AK6140036 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L92mm (3¼") × S76mm (3") × H110mm (4¼") × 295ml (10oz)	 Condiment CW1505220 – 7.5cm Pot • qty/ctn: 24 D75mm (3") × H105mm (4¼") × 187ml (6oz)

Dr. Jerry Schwartz

Hotelier and Owner,
Sofitel Sydney Darling Harbour

“ ”

From the furnishings to the tableware, hospitality operates on the basis of a living and breathing ecosystem of brands that converge to provide the complete experience for the guest. Luzerne takes on this same desire – to bring the Everyday Best experience – at the Sofitel Sydney Darling Harbour. It shines through in our invitation to guests to creatively explore their daily meals, and in the variety it gives to each of our outlets.





“ ”

From a very young age, my greatest ambition has been to elevate Vietnamese cuisine to a higher level—to cook and serve my dishes in an elegant, modern & progressive manner. Luzerne has made possible my dream by providing fine tableware to plate my creations. The brand has also accompanied me on this fabulous journey throughout my eight venues for the past 20 years...a true friend indeed!

Luke Nguyen

Chef and Restaurateur, Red Lantern (Australia) and Vietnam House (Vietnam)

Loh Lik Peng

Owner, Unlisted Collection

“ ”

Unlisted Collection's restaurant and hotel concepts are united by a philosophy to always innovate on new and exciting concepts with partners that are able to do the same. Luzerne really suits our group's requirements for a wide variety of high quality chinaware from Chinese to Spanish and French cuisine, and from fine dining to mid-range restaurants. Luzerne supplies us with good quality, value and modern, lifestyle oriented products—all vital to the modern restaurant.



“ ”

Diners today are not blind recipients. The table setting always speaks to them first, and a positive impact sets the mood and appetite. When it comes to tableware designed to complement the environment, Luzerne takes care of the different functions any chef requires.

Peter Knipp

CEO & Founder,
Peter Knipp Holdings



Maik Juengst

COO/Founder for ChefsToChefs

“ ”

The choice of tableware design is paramount to us, and that's why the moment we create a new dish or menu at ChefsToChefs, we make sure that the design matches our clients' expectations. From the rustic to the elegant, Luzerne has it all. Also, I highly appreciate the flexibility and supply stability with its manufacturing headquarters based in China.



A New Shade of White

Under the watchful eyes of our skilled craftsmen, the L by Luzerne collection is fired at extremely high temperatures in the kiln, thereby producing a suite of tableware that takes on a pristine shade of white. Each individual piece provides a striking contrast on white tablecloths. The clean and white shade also allows food to take centerstage. The collection is the result from the high level of attention needed from craftsmen. From hand to kiln and to the dining table, L by Luzerne is a collection that stands out from the rest.

Kintji

31



Harmony in diversity

Inspired by Kintsugi - the Japanese art of fusing pottery together with gold - Kintji is a design concept that is built on the philosophy of creating harmony and unity. As part of the L by Luzerne family, Kintji features a suite of elegantly-shaped pieces and is the ideal choice for a refined Oriental table setting.

Like an intricate artwork, this aesthetic collection also features delicate rose gold lines that curve and bend differently on items from size to size. And as you glide your fingers across the surface, you would notice that the patterns are slightly elevated, giving a textured feel that is true to its origin as a Japanese art-inspired collection.

Plate New KJ1101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1")	Plate New KJ1101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")
Plate New KJ1101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L211mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")	Plate New KJ1101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")

Bowl New KJ1129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6") × H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)	Bowl New KJ8257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz) KJ8257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")
Bowl New KJ1129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz)	Beverage New KJ1130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz) KJ1130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36 D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")



Beverage New

KJ1130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz)

KJ1180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage New

KJ8273015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3¾") × H85mm (3¼")



Beverage New

KJ1152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz)



Beverage New

KJ1152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz)



Accessory New

KJ1189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")



Bliss

32



Oriental Bliss

Bliss is a modern oriental design that sets the tone for refined elegance on the dining table. This collection features an intricate pattern of Chinese knots that symbolise good fortune, wholeness and balance. The pattern wraps around the curvaceous body of individual pieces like the beverage pot and bowl that also resemble a Chinese longevity peach. The prime colour in this collection is a soft and gentle shade of blue accented by mahogany on the knobs which ties back to the theme of wholeness and balance.

 Plate BS1101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1")	 Plate BS1101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")
 Plate BS1101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L211mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")	 Plate BS1101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")

 Bowl BS1129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6") × H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)	 Bowl BS8257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz) BS8257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")
 Bowl BS1129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz)	 Accessory BS1189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")  Accessory BS1172015 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L143mm (5¾") × S40mm (1½") × H33mm (1¼")



Beverage

BS1130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz)
BS1130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36
D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")



Beverage

BS1130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz)
BS1180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

BS8273015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3¾") × H85mm (3¼")



Beverage

BS1152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz)



Beverage

BS1152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz)



Evergreen

33



A little teatime magic

From the lush meadows and gentle rolling hills in England, Luzerne draws inspiration and brings to life a high tea set that adds a little sparkle to lazy Sunday afternoons. Evergreen is a dainty collection under the L by Luzerne family lovingly brought to life by our craftsmen. From the drawing board to the kiln, Evergreen is designed to create a little springtime magic at the table. What's more, its distinctive hexagonal shape and intricate platinum lining elevate the mood effortlessly, all detailed with sprigs of mint. Simply assemble the collection with 3-tier stand and consider the table done.

	
Plate EG1919027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L270mm (10¾") × S235mm (9¼") × H26mm (1")	Plate EG8939021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¾") × S183mm (7¼") × H19mm (¾")
	
Condiment EG1962020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S82mm (3¼") × H75mm (3") × 190ml (6oz)	Beverage EG1952055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L181mm (7¼") × S117mm (4½") × H125mm (5") × 565ml (19oz)
	
Beverage EG8981020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L111mm (4¼") × S93mm (3¾") × H65mm (2½") × 195ml (7oz) EG1982013 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L147mm (5¾") × S134mm (5¼") × H54mm (½")	Accessory EG1913015 – Sachet holder • qty/ctn: 24 L93mm (3¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H53mm (2")



Champagne

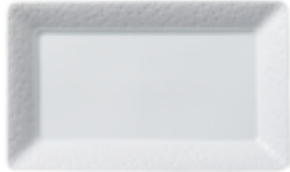
34



A French affair - from vineyard to table

As part of Luzerne's French-inspired collections, Champagne exudes an elegant yet unpretentious flair. On plates and bowls, the smooth glazed centre forms a striking contrast with the heavy textured rim while the same texture on the exterior provides an interesting tactile feel on cups and bouillons, thus enhancing food presentations. Champagne's clean and simplistic shapes also make everyday dining a fuss-free affair.

		
Plate CP1401028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D277mm (11") × H32mm (1¼") CP1401026 – 26cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D256mm (10") × H26mm (1") CP1401023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D227mm (9") × H23mm (1") CP1401021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D209mm (8¼") × H21mm (¾") CP1401018 – 18cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D182mm (7¼") × H18.5mm (¾") CP1401016 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H18.5mm (¾")	Plate CP1401128 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L276mm (10¾") × H50mm (2") × 1100ml (37oz)	Plate CP1402028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D277mm (11") × H53mm (2")
		
Plate CP1422423 – 23cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L227.5mm (9") × H65mm (2½") × 294ml (10oz)	Plate CP1422328 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼") × 705ml (24oz)	Plate CP1422227 – 27cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L271.5mm (10¾") × H66mm (2½") × 570ml (19oz)

		
Plate CP1404025 – 25cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L249mm (9¾") × S249mm (9¾") × H30mm (1¼")	Bowl CP1422019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D193mm (7½") × H55mm (2¼") × 340ml (11oz)	Beverage CP1430035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L117mm (4½") × S82.5mm (3¼") × H97mm (3¾") × 329ml (11oz)
		
Plate CP1403028 – 28cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L281mm (11") × S171mm (6¾") × H31mm (1¼")	Bowl CP1434127 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D101.5mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 245ml (8oz) CP1482016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")	Condiment CP1463015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L76mm (3") × S66mm (2½") × H86mm (3½") × 161ml (5oz) CP1463009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L74mm (3") × S63mm (2½") × H61mm (2½") × 106ml (4oz)
		
Plate CP1405032 – 32cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L318mm (12½") × S215mm (8½") × H30mm (1¼")	Beverage CP1434030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L121mm (4¾") × S88mm (3½") × H81mm (3¼") × 285ml (10oz) CP1482017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾") CP1434027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L113mm (4½") × S82.5mm (3¼") × H70.5mm (2¾") × 215ml(7oz) CP1482016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾") CP1434010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L84mm (3¼") × S64mm (2½") × H54mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz) CP1482013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D130mm (5") × H19mm (¾")	Accessory CP1461015 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L96mm (2¾") × S65mm (2½") × H54mm (2¼") × 147ml (5oz)

Chardonnay

35



Shaped to perfection

From the lush vineyards of France comes another of Luzerne's French-inspired collections – Chardonnay. Its interweaving lines resemble the winding pathways of a historic vineyard steeped in tradition. The curvaceous and wavy pattern on this collection also brings to the table an organic feel, forming an immediate harmony with the food presented on it. This is where the essence of organic design and a personal touch sums up the Everyday Best Experience.

		
	Plate	Plate
	CN1201128 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L278.5mm (11") × H50mm (2") × 1245ml (42oz)	CN1222027 – 27cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L273mm (10¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 565ml (19oz)
		
Plate		
CN1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D277mm (11") × H34mm (1¼") CN1201026 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D260mm (10¼") × H31mm (1¼") CN1201023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H25mm (1") CN1201021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D211.5mm (8½") × H25mm (1") CN1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D184mm (7¼") × H21.5mm (¾") CN1201016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D157mm (6¼") × H19.5mm (¾")		
	Plate	Plate
	CN1220328 – 27.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L274mm (10¾") × H55mm (2¼") × 1195ml (40oz)	CN1220123 – 23cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D226mm (9") × H63.5mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)
		
	Plate	Plate
	CN1203028 – 28cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L286mm (11¼") × S173mm (6¾") × H29mm (1¼")	CN1204025 – 25cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L248mm (9¾") × S248mm (9¾") × H33mm (1¼")

		
	Beverage	
	CN1234030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L124mm (5") × S89mm (3½") × H75mm (3") × 266ml (9oz) CN1282017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D166mm (6½") × H24mm (1") CN1234025 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L113mm (4½") × S84mm (3¼") × H70mm (3¾") × 205ml (7oz) CN1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D153mm (6") × H24mm (1") CN1234010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L87mm (3½") × S63mm (2½") × H53mm (2") × 89ml (3oz) CN1282013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D130mm (5") × H20mm (¾")	Condiment
		CN1263015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L74mm (3") × S62mm (2½") × H88mm (3½") × 156ml (5oz) CN1263009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L74mm (3") × S62mm (2½") × H60mm (2¼") × 101ml (3oz)
		
Bowl		
CN1220014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D138mm (5½") × H56mm (2¼") × 370ml (13oz)		
		Accessory
Bowl	Beverage	CN1261015 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L97mm (2¾") × S65mm (2½") × H54mm (2¼") × 147ml (5oz)
CN1234125 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D93mm (3¾") × H59.5mm (2¼") × 225ml (8oz) CN1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D153mm (6") × H24mm (1")	CN1230035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L118mm (4¾") × S83mm (3¼") × H97mm (3¾") × 315ml (11oz)	



Olive

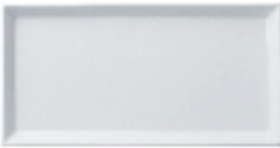
36



Fundamentals of western dining

Olive's stellar range of versatile classic shapes are a reflection of the history of Western dining, transformed through a modern lens of sophistication and excitement. Elevate the art and science of food and keep the conversation flowing with Olive, a fine expression of culinary perfection and its evolution through time.



		
	Plate OL1205219 – 19cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L190mm (7½") × S135mm (5¼") × H25mm (1") OL1205215 – 15cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L149mm (5¾") × S108mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾") OL1205211 – 10.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L103mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H14mm (½")	
Plate OL1101031 – 31cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H21mm (¾") OL1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾") OL1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾") OL1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾") OL1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")		Plate OL1704026 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L263mm (10¼") × S263mm (10¼") × H20mm (¾") OL1704021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L212mm (8¼") × S212mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾") OL1704016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H15mm (½")
	OL6102029 – 29cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D289mm (11½") × H66mm (2½") × 529ml (18oz) OL6102026 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 412ml (14oz) OL6102022 – 22.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D221mm (8¾") × H50mm (2") × 239ml (8oz)	
		
Plate OL1201131 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H35mm (1½") OL1201128 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D285.5mm (11¼") × H29mm (1¼") OL1201126 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D260mm (10¼") × H25mm (1") OL1201121 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D210mm (8¼") × H23mm (1") OL1201118 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D181mm (7") × H20mm (¾") OL1201116 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")	Plate OL1703027 – 27cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L269mm (10½") × S137mm (5½") × H20mm (¾") OL1703022 – 22.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L224mm (8¾") × S113mm (4½") × H20mm (¾") OL1703017 – 17cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48 L170mm (6¾") × S90mm (3½") × H18mm (¾")	Bowl OL1120015 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D153mm (6") × H62mm (2½") × 604ml (20oz) OL1120013 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D133mm (5¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 396ml (13oz) OL1120011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D109mm (4¾") × H48mm (2") × 214ml (7oz) OL1120006 – 6cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72 D60mm (2½") × H40mm (1½") × 55ml (2oz)

		
Beverage OL1108115 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L225mm (9") × S125mm (5") × H130mm (5") × 930ml (31oz) OL1108053 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L169mm (6½") × S101mm (4") × H99mm (4") × 420ml (14oz)	Condiment OL1704040 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 24 L211mm (8¼") × S79mm (3") × H85mm (3¼") × 350ml (12oz) OL1704040U – 21cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L210mm (8¼") × S150mm (6") × H19mm (¾") OL1704024 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 24 L176mm (7") × S61mm (2½") × H83mm (3¼") × 205ml (7oz) OL1704024U – 19cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24 L186mm (7¼") × S134mm (5¼") × H19mm (¾")	Condiment OL1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36 D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz) OL1802010 – Condiment Spoon • qty/ctn: 240 L92mm (3½") × S27mm (1") × H29mm (1¼") OL1804526 – 26cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 48 L261mm (10¼") × S66mm (2½") × H12mm (½")
		
Beverage OL1138030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S98mm (3¾") × H65mm (2½") × 264ml (9oz) OL1184016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1") OL1132018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L113mm (4½") × S86mm (3½") × H53mm (2") × 172ml (6oz) OL1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾") OL1105009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L82mm (3¼") × S62mm (2½") × H40mm (1½") × 66ml (2oz) OL1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")	Condiment OL1162020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L139mm (5½") × S60mm (2¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 177ml (6oz) OL1106015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L120mm (4¾") × S70mm (2¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 137ml (5oz)	Condiment OL3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½") OL3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72 L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")
		
	Condiment OL1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)	
Beverage OL1130030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3") × H94mm (3½") × 259ml (9oz)	Condiment OL1106020 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L95mm (3¾") × S80mm (3") × H70mm (2¾") × 293ml (10oz)	Accessory OL1213005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 D106mm (4¼") × H47mm (1¾") × 117ml (4oz)

Rice

37



Luxe essentials for every generation

Reunite over Rice, our premium collection for Asian-inspired fine dining. Drawing inspiration from the region's staple grain, Rice exemplifies a modern marriage of camaraderie and individualism, simplicity and rich tradition, fine design and simpler pleasures. Harmonious, contemporary and perfect for every reunion occasion, Rice gives modern Asian dining a joyous finesse.



		
Plate	Plate	Bowl
RE1302038 – 38cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L379mm (15") × S269mm (10½") × H42.5mm (1¾")	RE1301027 – 26.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L266mm (10½") × S184mm (7¼") × H26mm (1")	RE6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6 D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)
RE1302033 – 32.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L325mm (12¾") × S230mm (9") × H37mm (1½")	RE1301024 – 23cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L230mm (9") × S160mm (6¾") × H22mm (¾")	RE6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)
RE1302029 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L275mm (10¾") × S190mm (7½") × H31mm (1¼")		
RE1302025 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L240mm (9½") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")		
		
Plate	Plate	Bowl
RE1201036 – 36cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6 D353mm (14") × H40mm (1½")	RE1102031 – 31cm Round Rim Soup plate • qty/ctn: 12 D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz)	RE1601015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H66mm (2½") × 456ml (15oz)
RE1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D308mm (12¼") × H37.5mm (1½")	RE1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D260mm (10¼") × H51mm (2") × 410ml (14oz)	RE1601013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D125mm (5") × H55mm (2¼") × 271ml (9oz)
RE1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D284mm (11¼") × H33mm (1¼")	RE1102022 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D220mm (8½") × H48mm (2") × 298ml (10oz)	
RE1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")		
RE1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1")		
RE1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1")		
RE1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")		Bowl
		RE3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz)
	Plate	
Plate	RE1202032 – 32cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D318.5mm (12½") × H51mm (2") × 1619ml (55oz)	Bowl
RE6010026 – 25cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L254mm (10") × S157mm (6¼") × H29mm (1¼")	RE1202027 – 26.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D262mm (10¼") × H44mm (1¾") × 927ml (31oz)	RE1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D130mm (5") × H41mm (1½") × 242ml (8oz)

		
Bowl		
RE1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 175ml (6oz)		
	Condiment	Accessory
	RE1800010 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D105mm (4") × H23mm (1") × 73ml (2oz)	RE1808613 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L130mm (5") × S66mm (2½") × H6mm (¼")
	RE1800009 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾") × 49ml (2oz)	
	RE1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96 D75mm (3") × H20mm (¾") × 32ml (1oz)	
		
Bowl		
RE1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 48 D105mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 195ml (7oz)		
RE1508055L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H46mm (1¾")		
RE1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H25mm (1") Lid is optional.		
		
Bowl	Condiment	Accessory
RE6103012B – 15.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24 L155mm (6") × S117mm (4½") × H51mm (2") × 270ml (9oz)	RE1817017 – 16.5cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L164mm (6½") × S81mm (3¼") × H26mm (1") × 62ml (2oz)	RE1807006 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 60 D55mm (2¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 30ml (1oz)
RE1512025L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D125mm (5") × H42mm (1½")		
RE1416916 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H22mm (¾")		



 Beverage RE1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz) RE1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1") RE1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")× H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz) RE1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D150mm (6") × H25mm (1") RE1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")× H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz) RE1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")	 Beverage RE1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½")× H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz) RE1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½) × H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)
 Beverage RE1504015 – Chappai Set • qty/ctn: 24 D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz)	 Beverage RE1133010 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D64mm (2½") × H73mm (2¾") × 88ml (3oz) RE1105112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D118mm (4¾") × H17.5mm (¾")

 Condiment RE1274007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 D48mm (2") × H72mm (2¾") RE1274007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 D48mm (2") × H72mm (2¾")	 Accessory RE1271006 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L65mm (2½") × S18mm (¾") × H16mm (¾")	 Accessory RE1803609 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L90mm (3½") × S45mm (1¾") × H14mm (½")
 Condiment RE1275012S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L79mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H91mm (3½") × 124ml (4oz) RE1275012V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L79mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H91mm (3½") × 124ml (4oz)	 Accessory RE1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96 D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")	 Accessory RE1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48 D80mm (3") × H47mm (1¾") × 107ml (4oz)

Scandi

38



Nordic charm

The simple design sense of Scandinavia shines through in the Scandi collection where its clean, minimalist lines add character to any dish. Its stackable feature also brings a classy versatility to this collection – working well as independent pieces or as an entire look. This is one of our original collections that allow you to freely assemble plates, bowls and cups atop one another for that contemporary and design-centric look. Nordic!

	
Plate SD1301030 – 30cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D301mm (11¾") × H27mm (1") SD1301027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D265mm (10½") × H26.5mm (1") SD1301023 – 23.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D231mm (9") × H26mm (1") SD1301020 – 20cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24 D200mm (7¾") × H23.5mm (1") SD1301016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36 D156.5mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")	Plate SD1301123 – 23.5cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D232.5mm (9¼") × H41mm (1½") × 960ml (32oz)
	
Plate SD1305035 – 35cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L350mm (13¾") × S162mm (6½") × H20mm (¾")	Bowl SD1320020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D202mm (8") × H61mm (2½") × 1254ml (42oz) SD1320016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¾") × H61mm (2½") × 719ml (24oz) SD1320014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D138mm (5½") × H60mm (2¼") × 532ml (18oz) SD1320011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36 D107mm (4¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 329ml (11oz)

		
Bowl SD1320015B – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L130mm (5") × S95mm (3¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 229ml (8oz) SD1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")	Beverage SD1230035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L112.5mm (4½") × S72mm (2¾") × H108mm (4¼") × 330ml (11oz)	Condiment SD1389010 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D104mm (4") × H27mm (1")
		
Beverage SD1234030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L115mm (4½") × S77mm (3") × H78mm (3") × 267ml (9oz) SD1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾") SD1234017 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L98.5mm (4") × S68mm (2¾") × H63.5mm (2½") × 165ml (6oz) SD1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D148mm (5¾") × H16mm (¾") SD1234009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48 L84mm (3¾") × S58mm (2¼") × H52mm (2") × 93ml (3oz) SD1282013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 D130mm (5") × H14.5mm (½")	Beverage SD1252100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L189.5mm (7½") × S105mm (4¼") × H160mm (6¼") × 1028ml (35oz)	Accessory SD1261011 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24 L90mm (3½") × S57mm (2¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 115ml (4oz)
		
Beverage SD1252055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L193mm (7½") × S105mm (4¼") × H106mm (4¼") × 588ml (20oz)	Condiment SD1379008 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D90mm (3½") × H30mm (1¼") × 68ml (2oz) SD1379007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 D80mm (3") × H30mm (1¼") × 55ml (2oz) SD1379006 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144 D70mm (3") × H30mm (1¼") × 45ml (2oz)	Accessory SD1262018 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L114mm (4½") × S60mm (2¼") × H98mm (3¾") × 187ml (6oz) SD1262009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24 L97mm (3¾") × S50mm (2") × H81mm (3¼") × 110ml (4oz)



Follow some simple inspirations here and experiment with the modular design of Scandi. Simply mix and match solo pieces for different functions and usages!



01	SD1332014 - Tea Cup SD1379006 - 7cm Dish	02	SD1234009 - Espresso Cup SD1379007 - 8cm Dish	03	SD1234017 - Cup SD1379008 - 9cm Dish
04	SD1389010 - 10.5cm Dish SD1320015 - Soup Cup SD1282016 - 16cm Saucer	05	SD1379006 - 7cm Dish SD1332014 - Tea Cup SD1381012 - 12cm Saucer	06	SD1379006 - 7cm Dish SD1234009 - Espresso Cup SD1382013 - 13cm Saucer
07	SD1379007 - 8cm Dish SD1234017 - Cup SD1282015 - 15cm Saucer	08	SD1379007 - 8cm Dish SD1230035 - Mug SD1282015 - 15cm Saucer	09	SD1379008 - 9cm Dish SD1234030 - Cappuccino Cup SD1282016 - 16cm Saucer
10	SD1301016 - 16cm Plate SD1320016 - 16cm Bowl	11	SD1301020 - 20cm Plate SD1320020 - 20cm Bowl	12	SD1301023 - 23.5cm Plate SD1301123 - 23.5cm Deep Plate

Tao

39



Available in Rose Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required



Location: Si Chuan Dou Hua at UOB Plaza 1, Singapore

The art of purity

From the artisan's workshop comes another of Luzerne's oriental collection – Tao. Adding to the repertoire this time is a collection that draws essence from the lotus bud, a plant that symbolizes purity of the mind and body. In an oriental dining establishment, Tao is the natural tableware of choice for delicate dishes where the harmony of both taste and presentation is prime consideration.



Available in Rose Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required

Location: Si Chuan Dou Hua at UOB Plaza 1, Singapore

 Plate T01101031 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L314mm (12½") × S310mm (12¼") × H28mm (1") T01101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1") T01101023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L235mm (9¼") × S232mm (9¼") × H25mm (1") T01101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L211mm (8½") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1") T01101018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L184mm (7¼") × S182mm (7¼") × H20mm (¾") T01101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36 L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")	 Plate T01101132 – 32cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L321mm (12¾") × S318mm (12½") × H42mm (1¾") T01101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")	 Bowl T01129021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L212mm (8¾") × S205mm (8") × H88mm (3½") × 1526ml (52oz) T01129019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L192mm (7½") × S188mm (7½") × H83mm (3¼") × 1140ml (39oz) T01129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6") × H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)
 Plate T01110042 – 42cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L425mm (16¾") × S285mm (11¼") × H37mm (1½") T01110031 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L312mm (12¼") × S208mm (8¾") × H31mm (1¼") T01110027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L267mm (10½") × S178mm (7") × H28mm (1") T01110024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L240mm (9½") × S160mm (6¼") × H25.5mm (1")	 Plate T01102031 – 31cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 6 L310mm (12¼") × S307mm (12") × H51mm (2") × 1598ml (54oz) T01102027 – 27cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L267mm (10½") × S263mm (10¼") × H52mm (2") × 1134ml (38oz) T01102023 – 23cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12 L231mm (9") × S228mm (9") × H52mm (2") × 1004ml (34oz) T01102019 – 19cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24 L190mm (7½") × S187mm (7¼") × H41mm (1½") × S14ml (17oz)	 Bowl T01129013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L125mm (5") × S123mm (4¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 256ml (9oz) T01129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz) T01129009 – 9.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48 L94mm (3¾") × S92mm (3½") × H44mm (1¾") × 112ml (4oz)

 Bowl T08257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12 L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz) T08257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")	 Bowl T01118300 – 24cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4 L237mm (9¼") × S190mm (7½") × H195mm (7¾") × 2969ml (100oz) T01118205 – 21.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L218mm (8½") × S172mm (6¾") × H176mm (7") × 2073ml (70oz) T01118130 – 19cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6 L191mm (7½") × S148mm (5¾") × H151mm (6") × 1332ml (45oz)
 Bowl T01123033 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D90mm (3½") × H110mm (4¼") × 320ml (11oz) T01189016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 L160mm (6¼") × S157mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")	 Beverage T01152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz) T01152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz) T01192018U – Warmer for Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12 D179mm (7") × H56mm (2¼")
 Bowl T01123033 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D90mm (3½") × H110mm (4¼") × 320ml (11oz) T01123033U – Warmer for 9cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D110mm (4¼") × H56mm (2¼")	 Beverage T01130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48 D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz) T01180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48 L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")

 Beverage T01130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36 L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz) T01130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36 D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")	 Condiment T01175013S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L78.5mm (3") × S61mm (2¾") × H88mm (3½") × 117ml (4oz) T01175013V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36 L78.5mm (3") × S61mm (2¾") × H88mm (3½") × 117ml (4oz) T01175013U – 17cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 36 L177mm (7") × S82mm (3¼") × H20mm (¾")
 Beverage T08273015 – Chapei Set • qty/ctn: 48 L100mm (4") × S98mm (3¾") × H85mm (3¼")	 Condiment T01174005S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 L53mm (2") × S42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼") T01174005P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48 L53mm (2") × S42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")
 Condiment T01179010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L100mm (4") × S98mm (3¾") × H26mm (1") × 74ml (3oz) T01179008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72 L81mm (3¼") × S79mm (3") × H22mm (¾") × 35ml (1oz)	 Accessory T01179013 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L131mm (5¼") × S128mm (5") × H60mm (2¼") T01189046 – 47cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 12 L466mm (18¼") × S151mm (¾") × H8mm (¼")
 Condiment T01179015 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 36 L152mm (6") × S72mm (2¾") × H26.5mm (1") × 115ml (4oz)	

 Accessory T01189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48 L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")	 Accessory T01178003 – Toothpick Holder with Cover • qty/ctn: 36 L78mm (3") × S66mm (2½") × H76mm (3")
 Accessory T01172015 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120 L143mm (5¾") × S40mm (1½") × H33mm (1¼")	
 Accessory T01171009 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 144 L92mm (3½") × S25mm (1") × H11mm (½")	
 Accessory T01192005 – Napkin Ring • qty/ctn: 96 L63mm (2½") × S20mm (¾") × H39mm (1½")	TAO collection, designed by DET, one of the most influential industrial product design companies based in Quanzhou China. The company has won a few design awards which include Red Dot Product Design Award, a world-renowned design prize.  DET® 迪特 国家级工业设计中心

Collaborations

Luzerne is a pioneer in the perfection of traditional bone china without the use of animal bone ash. Today, we continue in our quest to balance the contemporary and the traditional.

More than ever, we focus on the production of high-quality ceramic products under our brands Luzerne and L by Luzerne. While we continue to employ traditional techniques like hand-painting, glazing, printing and decal application, we marry these to cutting-edge, modern technologies at a fully automated plant that produces over 28 million pieces of ceramics annually.

We also extend this way of thinking to our creative collaborations, which push traditional boundaries in craftsmanship and imagining ceramics beyond the table top. Our efforts in promoting enjoyment and an appreciation of contemporary art as well as local history and culture, have resulted in a diverse series of collectible art pieces that have reached a growing audience.

Our collaborators include the National Heritage Board museums including the Singapore Art Museum and Asian Civilisations Museum, and local award-winning artists. We continue to support Singaporean art and culture, excellence in the F&B and hospitality industries, and a passion for the everyday best in homes everywhere.

WOHAbeing



Image courtesy of Studio Periphery

“ ”

For centuries now, the Chinese people have been migrating all over the world in search of fortune. Today, there are 50 million Chinese living overseas – 50 million stories of courage, hardship, warmth, community, traditions and change. WOHA and Luzerne celebrate the overseas Chinese diaspora with Diaspora – a collection of tableware that combines shapes from ancient Chinese culture with contemporary colours inspired by the new homes of the Chinese diaspora.

Wong Mun Summ and Richard Hassell
Founders, WOHA

WOHAbeing is the design extension of WOHA, a Singapore-based architectural practice founded by Wong Mun Summ and Richard Hassell that is globally recognised for its integration of environmental and social principles with diverse, innovative and highly influential projects. WOHAbeing is about living well by living simply and sustainably. In celebrating the beauty of the world, WOHAbeing draws inspiration from the past, makes connections to the rich tapestry of cultures it works within, and proposes how people should live in the future.

Product images courtesy of WOHA



Diaspora Collection
Luzerne for WOHAbeing

For centuries the Chinese have been migrating all over the world in search of a better life, opportunities and fortune. Today, there are over 50 million people of Chinese heritage living overseas with individual tales of courage, community, tradition & warmth. To celebrate their stories, Woha & Luzerne collaborated to create a collection of tableware with influences of ancient Chinese culture & contemporary colours – The Diaspora Collection.

		
Beverage DR1170013 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D59mm (2¼") × H102mm (4") × 125ml (4oz)	Bowl DR1121012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 D119.5mm (4¾") × H78.5mm (3") × 530ml (18oz)	Bowl DR1122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D180mm (7") × H54mm (2¼") × 874ml (30oz)
		
Beverage DR1270022 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 D58mm (2¼") × H103mm (4") × 226ml (8oz)	Bowl DR1221013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L119mm (4¾") × H77mm (3") × 640ml (22oz)	Bowl DR1221018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 D179mm (7") × H53mm (2") × H895ml (30oz)
		
Beverage DR1370021 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24 L64mm (2½") × S60mm (2¼") × H102mm(4") × 212ml (7oz)	Bowl DR1329013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24 L126mm (5") × S118mm (4¾") × H76mm (3") × 645ml (22oz)	Bowl DR1329020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12 L192mm (7½") × S180.5mm (7") × H52mm (2") × 892ml (30oz)

	
Plate DR1101024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D237mm (9¼") x H20mm (¾")	Show Plate DR1101033 – 33cm Show Plate D330mm (13") × H12.5mm (½")
	
Plate DR1201024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D235mm (9¼") x H19.5mm (¾")	Show Plate DR1101133 – 33cm Footed Plate D330.5mm (13") × H65mm (2½")
	
Plate DR1309026 – 26cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12 D251mm (10") x S24.4mm (9½") x H18.5mm (¾")	Beverage DR1232015 – Away Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D59mm (2¼") × H63mm (2½") × 105ml (4oz) DR1181012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D120mm (4¾") × H9.5mm (¾")
	
	Beverage DR1232015 – Home Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24 D60mm (2¼") × H63mm (2½") × 145ml (5oz) DR1181012 – WH 4.75" Saucer • qty/ctn: 24 D120mm (4¾") × H9.5mm (¾")



Porcelain Collectibles
Luzerne for NHB

We showed our love for contemporary art in a multi-part collaboration with National Heritage Board (NHB) museums, the Singapore Art Museum (SAM) and Asian Civilisations Museum (ACM), creating a series of ceramic collectables as part of our continued commitment to supporting Singaporean art.



Warrior Figurines
Luzerne for Justin Lee

From an army of terracotta warriors designed by local artist Justin Lee, this provocative work addresses issues of national identity, commercialisation and consumerism in Singaporean society.



Luzernnie
Luzerne for Elephant Parade Bangkok 2015

As the sponsor of the Elephant Parade Bangkok 2015, Luzerne brought a design from our signature showplate collections, Celtic and Lotus Diva, to life. We debuted Luzernnie, a pachyderm adorned in pearlescent pastel colours and butterflies for a fresh elegance synonymous with Luzerne.



SG50 Jubilee Plate
Luzerne for SG50

Created in honour of Singapore's 50th year of independence, the SG50 Jubilee plate traces a five-decade journey through icons of local history in watercolours painted by artist Ng Woon Lam. The plates, produced in a limited number of 50, were auctioned off to collectors, raising \$500,000 for 50 charities including Community Chest Singapore.



Official Trophy Sponsorships
Luzerne for Singapore Turf Club, Maison&Objet and World Gourmet Summit



Luzerne supports events and industries that further aspirations for the Everyday Best. Be it excellence in the culinary arts, designing for the art of living or building a stronger sense of community, Luzerne believes in being a part of what makes life richer.

For every type of cuisine, mood and setting, there is a thoughtfully crafted Luzerne collection designed to uplift your dining experience. Choose from a wide range of themes, styles and hues, priced across varying levels for optimum value.

Presenting a service that is unsurpassed in excellence: bespoke Luzerne tableware designed to your specific requirements. Skilfully deploying a combination of customisation techniques, our craftsmen will create a distinctive statement of originality just for you.

For every custom order produced, there may be a +/-10% difference in the actual quantity produced. It is the customer's responsibility to accept this excess quantity if it occurs and any additional price for the difference. Minimum order quantity applicable.

Bespoke

1 Imprint Patterns

Take your pick from a wide selection of imprint patterns to create unique textural effects on your preferred tableware design.

2 Colour, Reactive, Matte and Semi-Matte Glazes

Choose from our range of glazes to create special coloured, handcrafted finishes for a highly unusual and visually arresting effect.

3 Decal Transfer

Select hand-finished artful motifs combined with intricate designs on a canvas of vibrant colours.

4 Hand Paint

Allow our artisans to create stunning hand-painted pieces for you by your choice of design.

Designers



Julian Dowson

Luzerne craft traditions specialise in translating designs at the crossroads of multiple cultures and influences. To Dowson, these designs cross market boundaries and arrive at the very definition of luxury: a unique and personal experience of quality and value unavailable elsewhere.

A London-based designer, Dowson has created beautiful and functional products for many leading international manufacturers. He believes that tableware must be given consideration at every stage of the design process to create objects that over time and by their very nature will become personal and valued. This, combined with a respect for the commitment and integrity of the manufacturer, ensures his eye for even the finest details.



Shigeki Okaniwa

Nature's great beauty inspires Shigeki Okaniwa, a believer in distilling its simplest forms, to push boundaries. His experiments with plaster models are the basis of his design vision, and retain the characteristic senses of touch and volume that give vitality to his designs for the Luzerne table top.

Born in 1961 in Japan, Okaniwa is a product designer specialising in ceramic tableware, with over 30 years of experience working for international labels in New York and around the world. His craftsmanship and sensitivity to shape is a highly regarded hallmark of SHIG Product Design Studio, his design consultancy and frequent collaborator with global brands.

Legend



Care & Handling

Luzerne products are designed to withstand normal food service use encountered by tableware at a high-traffic dining establishment in any major city around the world. We define ‘normal food service use’ as use in accordance with generally accepted standards or good practice as in the care advice given below.

Luzerne products are engineered for superior quality, and require minimal, fuss-free care and handling. However, do take extra care when handling all products. For the prevention of breakage and chipping, please avoid:

- Improper loading in dish racks
- Piling heavy items on lighter items
- Stacking items not designed for stacking, like nesting cups and mugs

When it comes to Gold and Platinum show plates, care for them as you would any other delicate item of value. Here are a few ways you can do so:

- Hand wash with mild detergent
- Do not scour with steel wool pads to protect surface
- Not stacking plates temporarily or in storage to prevent scratches
- Use plate racks and linen/felt dividers between each plate
- Avoid exposure to microwave cooking to prevent sparks

Our Offices

Singapore

Luzerne Pte Ltd
70 Bendemeer Road,
#05-01 Luzerne,
Singapore 339940

T +65-6593 9988
global@luzerne.com

China, Fujian

Luzerne (Fujian) Group Co., Ltd
27 Longjin South Road, Dehua County,
Fujian 362500, China

T +86-595 2358 8727 / 2355 7901
F +86-595 2355 7058
dehua@luzerne.co

China, Shanghai

Luzerne (Shanghai) Co., Ltd
1800 Zhongshan West Road,
Xu Hui District, Zhao Feng
Universe Building #12A,
Shanghai 200235, China

T +86-21 5407 1201 / 5407 1202
F +86-21 5407 1203
shanghai@luzerne.com



For enquiries, please email
global@luzerne.com or visit
www.luzerne.com



China, Xiamen

Luzerne (Fujian) Group Co., Ltd
101 South Hubin Road, Si'ming District,
Xiamen, Fujian 361004, China

T +86-592 220 9713
F +86-592 220 9713
xiamen@luzerne.co

Cambodia, Phnom Penh

Luzerne (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.
NO 16C, Street 420. Village 2,
Sangkat Boeung Trabek,
Khan Chamkarmon,
Phnom Penh, Cambodia

T +855-1772 9819
cambodia@luzerne.com



reddot winner 2020
tableware brand

MADE
WITH
PASSION SG
SINGAPORE